

Acknowledgement

This monolingual Tamazight Dictionary is the product of several months of serious work, dedication and determination of PCV/ Morocco Stacy Alboher (2005-2007).

Many thanks go to all those who have contributed to the collection of words contained in this dictionary or helped verify the diverse meanings of these words.

While Stacy stated that this work is by no means exhaustive, I strongly believe that it has great utility in helping PCVs / PCTs with their Tamazight language towards their integration in their communities and being effective volunteers.

I would urge all users of this dictionary to make notes of any corrections, additions or typing mistakes, while bearing in mind that there will be regional variations. I will be very pleased to receive your notes and consider them for further elaborations on this dictionary

Abderrahmane Boujenab
Training Manager
(June 2007)

Table of Contents

Introduction.....	3
How to Use This Book.....	4
English-Tamazight.....	5
Tamazight-English.....	50
Verbs.....	101
Countries.....	149
God phrases.....	152

Introduction

This dictionary is the end product of many months of work, and expands upon an earlier version that was compiled in 1997 by editors Laurel Groh and Eric Poolman. While I initiated this project and took charge of its design and implementation, it would not have been possible without the help of LCF Mohamed Arguine. He spent many long days working with me to go through the dictionary word by word to make sure that all the language contained within is correct, and though I am sure there were times when he would have preferred to strangle me than work with me for even one more minute, we made it through the whole thing to create this updated version, which I hope will be a valuable resource for all the Tamazight speaking volunteers coming in. I am extremely grateful for all his help, for without Mohamed this work would never have come into fruition.

I would also like to thank Lahcen Azaguagh, who worked with me to compile the list of God phrases and put the finishing touches on the book, and Abderrahmane Boujenab, as without his support this project never would have happened.

In this edition, I removed the Arabic letters and placed the whole thing in transcription, took out Tashelheit vocabulary, corrected the mistakes contained within, and considerably expanded the breadth from the previous version. I also removed the regional references, instead listing words and all their possible translations in one line, and made it both English-Tamazight and Tamazight-English so words can be looked up either way.

In addition, I added a verb section, where you will find not only the infinitives but also the present continuous and first person past conjugation for each of the verbs. While some verbs do not necessarily make sense when conjugated in the first person, most were still conjugated that way simply to indicate which pattern they follow. The exception is those verbs which are only used in one way (i.e. to bloom, which always refers to flowers) and were therefore conjugated as such.

Finally, I also included a current list of all the countries in the world, and a section for God phrases, including their literal translation and the contexts in which they are used.

While I hope this edition is an improvement over the previous version, I am well aware that it is by no means exhaustive. I am sure there are still innumerable words that are not included here, as well as much vocabulary that would be different in another region. While I hope that the words listed here include those from all of Morocco's Tamazight speaking regions, both Mohamed and I live in the south, meaning that the vocabulary contained within will likely be closest to the Tamazight spoken in the Kelaa Mgouna/Boumalen Dades region.

I hope this document helps with your language learning, and wish you the best of luck with your service.

Sincerely,



Stacy Alboher
Editor

How to Use This Book

This dictionary was written in transcription, meaning that some of the sounds may not be readily apparent. In addition, some of the Arabic letters do not exist in English, and as such I have used other symbols to represent some of these sounds. Letters and symbols used in this dictionary that do not necessarily follow the normal English sounds that we are used to are as follows:

“x” is the equivalent of the Arabic letter “خ” It makes a “kh” sound, pronounced like “ch” in the German word “Nacht.”

“q” is the equivalent of the Arabic letter “ق” It sounds like the “k” in “cork.”

“H” is the equivalent of the Arabic letter “ح” It sounds like the “h” in “hat.”

“i” is the equivalent of the Arabic letter “ي” It sounds like “ee,” as in “feet”

“u” is the equivalent of the Arabic letter “و” It sounds like “oo,” as in “food”

“š” is the equivalent of the Arabic letter “ش” It sounds like “sh,” as in “shame”

“š” is the equivalent of the Arabic letter “ص” It is pronounced like the “s” in “saw.”

“t” is the equivalent of the Arabic letter “ط” It sounds like the “t” in “torn.”

“d” is the equivalent of the Arabic letter “ض” It sounds like the “da” in “dam.”

“g” is the equivalent of the Arabic letter “غ” It sounds like “gh,” or the rolling French “r.”

ع is the only Arabic letter that is used in this document. It sounds like “aa,” as in “baa.”

In addition to these letters, there are some symbols that have been included to indicate the presence of pronouns. These are as follows:

^ indicates that a possessive pronoun (inu, u, nm, nk, ns, ng, nun, nknt, nsn, nsnt) should be added

* indicates that an indirect object pronoun (i, am, ak, as, ag, awn, awnt, asn, asnt) should be added

* indicates that a direct object pronoun (i, km, k, t, tt, tn, tnt) should be added

Words in *italics* indicate words that may be considered Hšuma, or inappropriate, and should therefore be used with caution.

/ separates masculine and feminine forms

Finally, all English words followed by an asterisk (*) or Tamazight words followed by two asterisks (**) indicate Arabic words that are also used in Tamazight.

English-Tamazight

1	yan; yiwn/yat, yiwt
2	sin/snat
3	krad/kradt
4	rbɛa
5	xmsa
6	sɛa
7	sbɛ
8	tmniya
9	tsɛa
9	tsɛud
10	.ɛšra
11	Hdaš
12	tnaš
13	tltaš
14	rbɛtaš
15	xmstaš
16	staš
17	sbɛtaš
18	tmntaš
19	tsɛtaš
20	.ɛšrin
30	tlatin
40	rbɛin
50	xmsin
60	stin
70	sbɛin
80	tmanin
90	tsɛin
100	miya
1,000	alf
1,000,000	miliun
- less	war-/tar-
"I will never do that"	Haša
"take your time"	s lqd
10,000 Dhs	milyun
10,000 Dhs	minyul
a long time ago	tizwiri; tizwuri; wahali aya
a lot	aHnuš; bahra; bzzaf; šigan
a lot (number)	.ɛtan; gudin

a person or place (indicates movement)	Zars
a while ago	šHal aya
abnormal (person)	nHya
abortion	l-ijhad'
about	ğif; xf
above	afla; nig
abrasion (esp. on a mule)	anjji'im
abscess	taHbubt
accent	lls
accident	Laksida
accounting	lHisabat; lHsab
across from	imqabal d; agumaɛ n; mlul n
Adams apple	tablHuHt
Adams apple	tatffaHat n Adam
add	Zaid
address	Ladrisa
adoption	Lxiria
advertisement	Lišhar
Africa	Afriqia
after	dart; ar asra; mnbɛd
afternoon	Tadgwat
afternoon snack	allas; kaskrot
again	Diğ
against	d"dd
ago	Aya
agreement (n)	Alitifaq
agriculture	taflaHt; lfilaHa**
air	rriH; unfus; lhawa**
air conditioner	Klimatizur
airplane*	Tiara
alarm (clock)	Rrafay
alcoholic (person)	Askayri
allergy	l-Hassassiya
alfalfa	lfɛɛɛat; lfɛɛɛa**
alfalfa, dried	Lqord'
all	Kullu
all day	as kullut; mayl was
all of them	Kullutn
all the time*	dima
Allah	rbbi

Allah (figurative speech)	bu itran
alligator	ttimsaH
almond	lluz
almost	.ɛlaHal; .ɛlaiyn; druɣ
alone	i iɣf^; i ixf^
alphabet	lhja; lHuruf**
alphabet, Tamazight	tifinaɣ
already	yad
also	awd
although	mkarr
always	abda; dima**
ambassador*	ssafir
amulet	lHarz
and	d
and (time)	u
angel hair pasta with cinnamon	ssfa
angel(s)	lmalayka
animal pen	arHbi n lbhim
animal skin	ahidur; tahidurt
animals (domestic)	lbHim
animals (wild)	luHš; luHuš
ankle	tawlzit
anklet	azvi; tazvit; dblij**
another	wayd/tayd; wyat/tyat; yadnin; yadnn
ant	awtuf
ants	iwtfan; tyudfin; yudfan
<i>anus</i>	<i>axna</i>
appearance	lmndr
appendix*	lmšrana zzayda
apple, Adams	tatffaHat n Adam
apples	talaHalut; tfaH**
appointment	rendezvous
appropriate	ilaq
approximately	ɣor
apricot	lbarquq; mšmaš
April	abril; šar rbɛa
arm	afus; iɣil
armpit	daw tayt
arms	ifasn
arrow	Lafliš
art	Lfnn

artist	Lfnnan
ash	iɣd; iɣid
ashes	lrɣd
ashtray	Tffaya
Asia	Asya
asleep, part of body	tumzi tušnt g +body part
association	Ljamɛiya
at	l
at (location)	G
at the end	g tiyira
Atlantic Ocean	l-muHit l-atlasi
auction (n)	Tadllalt
August	ɣušt; šar tmniya
aunt (maternal)	Xalti
aunt (paternal)	.ɛtti
author	Lkatib
authorities	Lmxazn
autumn	Lxrif
available	Mujud
average*	Lmuɛdal
ax	ašaqr; aklzim
baby	lɛil; tadrant; taslmia
baby (when talking to another baby)	Mumu
bachelor	Azufri
back (animal/person)	Tadawt
back (of location)	d'art; tigurdin n
back, lower (animal/person)	tzlaft n tadawt
bag, canvas	lxnšt; tɛadilt
bag, plastic	Mika
baghette	Kumir
baking powder	taxmirt n lgatu
bald	Amjjuṭ
ball	Takurt
balloon	Tibiwwlt
balloons	Tibiwwal
ballot	tawriqt n lintixab
bamboo	Aɣanim
bamboo on rooves	Ašfaf
bandage	Fasma
bandaid	aHrruq; axrok
bangles	dama

bangs (hair)	tawnza
bank	lbanka
banyo, metal	ššfna
barbary macaque	zɛtut
barber	ahjjam; ahssan
barbers	ihadjmn
barefoot (adj.)	s lHfa
bark (tree)	ifršin; lfrši; tifršt
barley	timzin
barn	aHanu n lbHim
bars, iron	talHdidin
basil	lHbaq
basin, for washing hands	lmǧssl
basket	limšib; taqfift; taryut; taslt; tazyawt
basket (for bread)	lmkbb; iswi; tiswit
basket (for mule)	ašuwari
basket, palm	tazgawt
basket, wicker	axisis
bat	faHrtu; frɛttu; frɛtu; farɛu
battery	lHjrat
battery, car	lbatri
be careful	Hd'u iǧf*
beach sand	alus n lbHar
beads	aqayn; izllaiyn
beak	aǧnbu; aǧnbub
beams, ceiling	tigjda; tiyda
beans	llubya
bear (n)*	ddub
beard	alHyān; amar; talHyant; tamart
bearded man	butamart
beater (laundry)	taHadaft
beauty	tiHli; zzin
because	ašku
bed	lbayas; lfraš
bedbugs	igurdan; iwurdan
bee	tizwit
beef	aɛjli
bees	tizizwa; tizwa
beet	Lbarba
beetle	Abxxuš

beets	Lbarba
before	dat; qbl
before (time)	Ql
beggar	ddriwš; inmmtri; lmskin; mskin
begging	Tutra
beginning	tizwuri; tzwari
behind	Dart
bell	nnaqus; srsar
belly	Axdil
belly button	tabuɛ; tiamɛrt
below	daw
belt	lHazm; tassmrt; ssmɛa**
benefit	Nnfɛ
berber man	Amaziǧ
berber woman	Tamazight
between	Gr
between...and...	gr...d...
Bible	l-injil
bicycle	biškli; biškalt; bškirid; vititi
bidon	Tibrmit
bile	iz'i
bill	lHsab
binoculars	lmri n lhint
bird	agdid; ajdid
birds	igdad; ijdad
birth	Tarwa
birth certificates	Lizikstri
birth control pills	lfanid; lfanid n tarwa
birthday	.ɛid lmilad
black (adj)	abašan; abxuš; ungal; uniyal
blackboard	Ssbbura
blacksmith	Amzil
bladder	nbula; tanbult
blanket	lkša; lkwaš; lmlaya
blanket, bread	zzif n uǧrum; tamndilt
blanket, woven	aHdum
bleach	Javil
blender	ɥHHana
blind (adj)	adrǧal
blister (n)	tilfxt

blond	ašhabun; azrwal
blood	idamn
blood vessel	azğur
blood vessels	izğuran
blue (adj)	ajnjari; azarqi
blue sky	asmawi
board (wood)	talblanšt
boat	talflukt
body	şsaHt
boil (n)	taHbubt; taqayt
bolt (lock)	şsaqta
bolt, metal, sliding (for locking doors)	zzkrum
bomb	lmint; lqanbula**
bomb powder*	lbarud
bone	akajmuj; akjij; akzui; aqjbab; iğşş
bones	iğşan; iukzay; ixsan;
boogieman	xuš
boogiewoman	tarir
book	lštāb; lktab
boots	butyu
borders	imaran; lHudud
both	ssin/ssnat
bottle	taqrğiyt; lqra
bottom	abud
bottom (of)	izdar (n); tabut (n); abud (n)
boulder	ağulid
boundary	tigit
bowl	taHwart; tamtliyt; tazlft
bowl (low, flat, for couscous)	tazlaft
bowls	tiHwarin
box	lbakit; lbakiya
box, big	lkarğtun
box, small, metal (for sugar)	tarrbiğt
box, wooden	şşnduq
boy	arba; arva
boys	ifrgasn; lqum; iširan
bra	sutyanat
brace (for mud form)	lqilb n wuğğub
bracelet	azbi; azvi; tazvit;

	dblij**
bracelets	lzbyan
brag (n)	sHam
braid	Aqaroi
brain	allğf; dmağ; lğql; anli
bran (for animals)	llamn
branch, tree	izli; tistuin
bravery	Tiğzzit
brazier	lkanun; lmjmr
bread	Ağrum
bread, piece	avrruy n uğrum
bread, plain	Tifizwit
bread, plate for making	Tiřint
bread, very fat, baked under ashes	Abadir
break (n) (fracture)	Tirzi
breakfast	lfur; lftur
breast	bbuř; if
breasts	abbuřn; ifan; lbzulat**
breath (n)	Unfus
breeze	rrwaH
breeze in house	Lhawa
bribe (n)	r-rřwa
brick, mud	Uğğub
bride	Tislit
bridge	azqur; lqndrt; tilguit
bridle (for mule)	aljamu n usrdun; aryamu n asrdun
brochette racks	řřwaya
brochette sticks	id sfud
brochettes	tařwitin; tiřbbiyin; titliwin
bronze	nHas
broom	Tařğğtabt
broom, made from scrubbrush	lfsi
brother	igma; uima
brother-in-law	argaz n utma
brothers	Aytma
brown	Aqahwi
brush	lmřta; řřita
brushes (for wool)	imřğn
bubble (noun)	tabuwłt; tibiwlł

bubbles	tibiwlín
bucket	ataš; aṭaz; attas; lkob; sstl
bucket, measuring (metal)	lɛbrt
bucket, well	aga
buckets	attasn
bugs	ibxušn
building	lbni
bulb, meshy, for buta lamp	taftilt
bull	aɟjliy; igiz; iyiz
bullets	ršaš
bulls	izyarn
bundle (n)	taymust
bureau	lmktab
burn (n)	uɣus
burns, as a medical cure (n)	tiqad
burp (n)	agorryH; agrriɟ
bus station	lmaHṭṭa n lkiran
buses	lkiran
business card	lakart vizit
but	walayni; walini
butcher	agzzar
butter	zbda
butter, from the cow	udi
butterfly	ibrbilu
buttermilk	aɣu
<i>buttocks</i>	<i>ašud; axna</i>
button	abra
buttons	ibratn
by foot	s udar
by means of	s
by necessity	s irɣnan
by themselves	iɣf nsn; iwadu nsn
by what	mas
by yourself	xs km/ky
cactus	aqanaray; tazart n irummin
cakes	lgatu
calandar	Lyawmiya
calf (cow)	Taɟjliyt

calf (female)	Tigizt
call to prayer	l'adan
call to prayer, 1st (sunrise)	l-fjr
call to prayer, 2nd (noon)	tizwarnin; dduhr**
call to prayer, 3rd (afternoon)	Lɛašr
call to prayer, 4th (sunset)	lmuɣrb; tin wutši
call to prayer, 5th	lɛša; tin yits
callous (n)	Tilft
callouses (n)	Tilfax
camel	alɣm; alɣum
camels	llɣuman
camping (n)	Lmoqham
can (metal)	lHuk
candle	ššmɟ; tašmɟt
candles	Šmɟ
candy	lfanid; lHlwa
cane, walking	taɣruyt
canon	lmdfɟ
cape	aznnar
cape, black, embroidered (for women)	taHruyt
capers	taylluš
capital (n)	lɛašima
cards, playing	lkarta
careful!	rar lbal
carpenter	anjjar
carpet	tazarbit; tikdift; tišdift
carpet, made from palm fronds	agrti n tfruxt
carpet, woven plastic	agrti; ajrti
carrot	xizu
carte de sejour	lakart du sejour
Casablanca	darbida
cat	muš
cataract	itran n ṭit
cauliflower	šiflur; šifron
cave	ifri
caves	ifran
cedar	larz

ceiling*	sqf
cement	sima
cemetery	lqbur; tamdint
census	liHša
centipede	dad nuašal
ceremony, baby naming	sibε
chaff	nHala
chain (n)	snslt
chair	lkursi
chalk	tabašir; ttabašir
chameleon	mHbawš
charcoal	lfaxr; tirgin
charcoal heater (rectangular)	lmariu
charcoal stove (round)	lcanun
charity	šdaqa
chart	ljdwal
cheek	anbuj; anjay; andur
cheeks	injayn
cheetah	ağilas
cherry	habmluk
chest	admr
chest (for people)	idmarn
chick	ašišaw
chick peas	lHimz
chicken	afulus; tafulust; yiazird
chickens	ifulusn
chicks	išišawn
chief	amğar
<i>child, illegitimate</i>	<i>išnti</i>
children	ifrgasn; lqum; luwašun; iširan; taruwa; drari**
<i>childs penis</i>	<i>tawjimt</i>
chimney	šumini
chin	tamart; timğt
chipped rim	agrmăș
chocolate	šklat
Christian	l-masiHi
Christianity	l-masiHiya
Christians	l-masiHyin
church	lkanisa

churn, made from animal skin(n)	tijwit
cigarettes	lgarru
cilantro	lqzbur
cinder block	lbrik
cinnamon	lqrafa
circle	tabrrrayt
circumcision	lislam; tzyyin; lxtana; tHara
cirlce	tamduart
cistern	šarij; tafnna; tanutfi
cities, the big ones in north and west (i.e. Fez, Rabat, Marakesh, etc.)	azağar
citizen	lmuwațin
city	lmdint; tamdint
claws	axbarn
cliff	ajdir; akšmir
climate*	lmunax
close to	tama n
clothes	iHruyn; lHwayj
clothespins	lmqabt; lqrrasat**
cloud	asignu; isignu
clouds	isignaw; tsigniu
cloves	lqrunfl
coals	lfaxr; tirgin
coat	lkabut; lkbbuț
cobwebs	ašta n tbaxa
cocaine	lkukayyin
cockroaches	zqlil; srraq zzit**
coelostrum, cow	adğs
coffee grounds	aHbubn n lqhwa
coffee pot	lbriq
coins	ș-șrf
cold (n)	aqr; asmid
colic	azbar
color (n)	llun
colors	lluan
colors, mixture of many	zuaq
comb (for loom)	taska
comb (n)	amšat
come here!	addud

comedian	baqšiš
common hare	tawtult
Commune	ljamaɣa
community group	taqbilt
company	šarika
competition	lmunafasa
computer	lurdinatur
conditioner (hair)	ssišwar
conditions	d'duruf
condolences	tɛziyt
condom	kaput; mika; prisirvatif
cone	lqilb
confrontation	amqibal
congratulations	mbruk
consensus	tifaq
constitution	d-dustur
construction	lbani
contains	diks
continent	lqarra
conversation	lmunakaša
convince	qnɛ
cook (person)	takuzinit
cooked	inwan
cooked (adj)	inwa
cookie cutter	lkalb n lhlwa
cookies	lbiskwi; lgatu
cooking (n)	tinwi
cooking pot	ɟawa
cooperation	tamunt
co-operative*	ttɛawuniya
copper	nnHas
cord (electricity)	lxiɟ n d'do
corn	asngar; dra; qillu; qrilloh
corn stalks	aɣddu
corn, ear	tiqillut
corner	tiɣmrt
corpse	amtin; ljutta
corruption*	lfasad
cost	atig
cost of transportation	lmarkub
cotton	lqaɟn
cough (n)	takuHut; tusut

counter	lkuntwar
country	tamazirt; ddula**
court	lmHkama
courthouse	lmHkama
courtyard	arHabi
couscous	sksu; tɟɛam
couscous pot	lbrma
couscous with cinnamon	ssfa
couscous, corn	butl
couscouserie	tarukut
couscouserie, top	taggrat
cousin, F on fathers side	illis n ɛmmi/ɛtti
cousin, F on mothers side	illis n xalti/xali
cousin, M on fathers side	yiws n ɛmmi/ɛtti
cousin, M on mothers side	yiws n xali/xalti
covers, for sleeping	aɣamus
covet (n)	tɟmɛ
cow	tafunast
cow pen	lkuri
cows	izyarn; tifunasin
crack (n)	ifxsi
craftsperson	lmɛllm
cramps	azbar
crate	lkorba; ssnduq
crazy	aHyut; taHyut
crazy person	amɛdur; tamɛdurt
cricket	igdu; zrri
crime*	ljarima
crochet	lkruši
crops	anbdu; lɣllat
crutch	taɣruyt
cucumber	lxyar
culture	t-taqafa
cumin	ɟakamimt; lkamun**
cup	aɣuraf; aɣurf
cupboard	lmariu
cups	iɣrafn
curb	triɟwar
curry (n)	lkurnb

curse, magical	taymust
curtains	lxamya; rridu
curve	lvirage
curves	lvirajat
cut (n)	ubui
dance (traditional)	aHaydus; aHwaš
dandruff	lqšra
danger (n)	l-xatar
dark (n)	tillas
darkness	tabxni
date (of month)	ttarix
dates (fruit)	tiyni; tibɣušin
daughter	tarbat
daughter, mine	illi
daughter-in-law	tislit
dawn	lfjr
day	as
day after tomorrow	nafuska; nif uska; nik waska
day before yesterday	asaan; aslid; aslid asnat
December	dujanbir; šar tnaš
defense (soccer)	ddifɣ
definitely	isHa; tsHa; miya f lmiya
delicious	yaṭfut; taṭfut
democracy	ddimuqratia
desert	sHra
design, colorful	rršm
developing nations	dduwal nnameiya
development	tanmia
devil	š-šitan; ljjn
devilish	itušiar
devils	ljjnun
diarrhea	<i>abrruṭ; ašrriṭ; yuzl uxdil; tadist</i>
dice*	nnird
dictionary	dictionaire; l-munjid
difference*	lfrq
difficulty	šqayt
dignity	tamxmxt
dinner	imnsi
direction	mani
director	lmudir

dirt (on ground)	akal; ašal
dirt (on person)	iršan; lusx
dirty (adj)	iwssx; ijlx
dirty water	iršan
disabled (adj)	akušam; lmuɣaq
dishes	irukutn
ditch, irrigation	targwa
ditch, irrigation, division	aɣlan
ditches, irrigation	tirgwin
divided by (math)	maqsuma ɣla
divided slaughtered animal	luziɣt
division (math)	maqsuma
divorce (n)	arzum; zddu
divorced	nurzm
dizziness	tmlilay
djellaba	tajallabit
do (question word before noun)	id-
do (question word before verb)	is-
do not (command)	adur-
doctor	aṭbib/taṭbibt; adbib/tadbibt;
dog	igdi; ijdi; iyidi; idi
domain*	lmajal
donkey	aɣyul
donkeys	iɣyal
don't touch me	ad uri tggrr
door	tflut; tiftut; lbab
doorstep	lɣtbt
dorm	lxiria
double boiler	tarukut
doubt	ššk
dough	arktu; arštu
doughnut	sfnj
down	izdar
downstairs	izdar
drain (in shower or floor) (n)	l-qrqara
drain pipe (on roof)	tafrawt
drawer	lmjrr
drawing of water	igm

dream (n)	tawargit
dress (n)	lqsua; aqaydur; tawjdanit
dress shirt	lqamija
dresser	lmaryu
drink (n)	tmswit
drinking (n)	tissi
drinks	l-mašrubat; tissi
driver	šifur
drop (of liquid)	timqqit
drops (of liquid)	timqqa
drought	ljafaf; tağart
drugs	lmuxddirat
drugs, intravenous	tsmiyawin n lmuxddirat
drum (large one) (n)	ddndum
drum (n)	agnza; allun; tallunt; ijdm
dung (cow)	tarfa
dung (donkey, mule, horse)	imzran
dust	amruğd
dust devil	tamzawit
dynamite	lminat
eagle	lbaz
ear	amzuğ
early	anzay; zik
early (dawn)	tifawt
early, to do something	Huru
earring	taxurst
earrings	tiwinas; tixursin
ears	imzgan; imzğan; imzian
earth	akal
Earth, planet	ddunit; lğalam
earthquake	zlzal
East (n)	lqblt; ššrq
easy	iuhan; tuhan
education	tigri
egg	taglayt
egg yolk	tiwrği n tiglay
eggplant	dnjal
eggs	tiglay

either	ima
elbow	tiğmrin; tiğmrt
election*	lintixab
electric cord	lxiṭ n usid
electric outlet	lpriz
electricity	asid
electricity	d'do
elephant	lfil
embroidery	tṭrz
end (of events)	tiyira
enemies	iğdawan
enemy	ağdaw
energy*	lquwa
enough	baraka; iwda; safi; yuda
ensemble (clothes)	ssunbl
enterprise	lmuqawala
entrails	tadwart
entryway	lğlu
envelope	jwa
environment	lbi'a
epilepsy	aquryan
equals	yusawi
equipment	irikutn
eraser	lmimsaHa
erosion*	tağriya
Europe	uropa
even (adv)	awd
every	ku; matta
ewe	tili; ṭixsi; txsi
exactly	nišan
exam	limtiHan
except	ğir; mağada
excursion	rriHla
excuse me	samHi
excuses (n)	tişağdar
execution	liğdam; tazlakt
exercise (n)	riada
exercise* (n)	tmrin
experience (n)	tjriba
expression (facial)	tifiras n uqmu
expression (literary)	iwaliwn
extremist	mutatarif

eye	tiṭ
eye, white of	timli n tiṭ
eyebrows	timiwa; timuwa
eyeglasses	lmdadr; lmdrat; ndʾadr
eyelashes	argaln; arjaln; aryaln; ašbabn
eyes	aln
fabric scraps	iHarqan
fabric*	ttub
face (n)	aqmu; udm
factory	luzin
faith	lnit
faithfully	snit
faithfulness (sexual)	lixlaṣ
fake	izwwr
falcon	lbaz
fall (season)	lxrif
family	lɛ aila; taxamt; ait uxam
family of...	ayt
famine	taglft; jjuɛ**
fan (n)	lfrfara; tarrwaHt
fan (of something) (n)	mušjjiɛ
farm	lfirma
farmer	aflaH
fart (n)	urth
fart (silent) (n)	akuffi; urd
fart (with noise) (n)	akuzzi
farts (silent) (n)	urdan
fast (adj)	fimara; fisaɛ
fat (animal) (n)	tadunt
fat (n)	lidam
father	baba; bba
fatigue (n)	tabxlit
faucet	lbzbuz; robini
faucet (public)	bumba
favorite (adj)	daytɛjib
fear (n)	tawda; lxuf**
feather	rriš
February	fbrayr; šhr juj
feelings	lxadr; ššuɛur**
feet	idarn
fence	lHdd; tigitt

fever	tamɣart; tawla; sxana
few (adj)	idrus
few (n)	imik
fiance	tislit
fiancee	lxatiba
fibula	tisruns
field	igr; ijr
field, playing	ttiran
fields	ijran
fig	tazart
fig liquor	maHya
fight (n)	inigi
figs	ibuzikn
figs, black	abrdil
figs, early	ikurran; iquran
file folder	lmilf
file, metal	tilima
filter	tasfayt
fine (monetary)	lxdit; lxtiyt; lɣarama**
finger	adʾadʾ
finger, middle	raHu
finger, pinky	talilat
finger, thumb	ikmz
finger, thumb	išmz
finger nail	askar; asyar
finger nails	askarn
fingers	idʾudʾan
fire (n)	afa; lɛ fit
fire stand, iron	iniyn n wafa
fireplace	almssi
firestarter	rabus
firm	lfirma
first (adj)	amzwaru; amzgwaru
first (adv)	zwar
fish	asslm
fish (pl)	islman; islman
fist	lbunia
five minutes	qšm
flag	lɛ lam; raya
flashlight	lpil
flat portable surface used for flattening bread	aglim

flatterer	asHHar
flatterers	isHHarn
flea	agurdu; awurdu
fleas	igurdan; iwurdan
flesh	tifiyi
flies	izan
flip flops (plastic, for bathroom)	mššaya
flirting	aqşr
flood (n)	anji
floor	akal; aşal
floor (cement)	d'dşş
flour	aggurn; awurn; awwrn; farina; imndi
flour, course	ibrin
flour, white	lfurs
flower	ajddig; ajdig; aljig
flowers	ijdign; iljign
flute	taşğbut; tibinzit
fly	izi
foal	asnus
fog	amdlu; d'baba**
folder	lmilf
food	lmakla
food (lunch)	imkli
food (meal)	tirmt
foot	adar; afdahil; atar
foot, ball of	awurz
footprints	ağşr
for	i
for example	matalan; tamatrt; lmital**
forbidden	mamnuğ
forcefully	s ddrğ
forearm	iğil
forearms	iğaln
forehead	ayrni; ayri
foreigner	abbrani; arummi; imzzi
foreigners	imzzan; irummin
forest	lgabt
fork	furşıta
fork (for wool)	isikan; istkan
form (for mud construction)	ttabut

form (paper)	tawirqt
fox	ağlbun; bağı; bağığ; bargn; işğab
foxes	iğban
free (n)	fabur
freedom	lHurriya*; tilili
french fries	lfrit
Friday	ljumuğa
friend	amdakl/tamdaklt; asmun/tasmunt
frog	agru; jranna**
frogs	igrawn; igura; jran**
from	sg; zi
front (of location)	dat (n)
fruit	lfakit; lfaşit
fruit (after meal)	ddisir
frying pan	lmqla; tafant
<i>fuck off</i>	<i>sir tquwd</i>
full time workers	lambuş
fun	ilihan; nnaşat; rşaq
funnel	inifif
future	lguddam; lmustqbal**
gall bladder*	lmrrara
game like chess	d'ama
garden	jjrda; tabHirt
gardener	ajardini
garlic	tiskrt; tuma**
garlic press	assara tuma
gasket	jlda
gasoline (for cars)	mazot
gasoline (for motor bikes)	issans
gate	imi; lbab**
gauze	lfasma
gay (person)	liwat
gazelle	tamlalt
gendarme, head	lajudan
gently (adv)	s lHil; s lxağr
germs	lmikrubat
get well	ad iğfu rbbi
gift (n)	lkadu; tarzift
ginger	sknjbir
girl	tarbat

girls	talqumin; tirbatin; tiširatin
glacoma	amalu n waln
glass	jjaj
glass (drinking)	lkass
glasses, eye	ndādar; nṭaṭar
glove	tqašr n wafus
gloves	ligat; sbbaḡyat
glue	lkula; lṣaq
goal (soccer)	Haris
goal keeper	Haris
goals	lahdaf
goat	taḡat
goat (M)	aḡtrus; iqbi; abrrad
goat (male, baby)	iḡjd
goats	tiḡtin
God knows	llahuḡlam
goiter	aglu; tirti
gold	ddhb
good	izil; lxayr; iḡuda
good (tasty)	yusad
good behavior	lHya
good bye	ayg rbbi sstr; llahiḡawn; layhni^; bslama**
goodness	tiHli
goodnight	nsas g lman
goodnight (to more than 1 person)	nsatas g lman
gopher (persons job)	ablandu
gossip (n)	tabrgagt
gound (adj)	sanida
government	ddula; lmxazn
grain	imndi
grammar*	nnaHw
grandfather	bba Hlu; dada
grandmother	mma Hlu; nanu
grandparent	Hlu
grapes	aḡil
graph	rasm taxṭiṭi
grass	lHšiš; rrbīḡ; tuga; tuja
grasshopper	tamurḡi; aḡbrqu
grasshopper (small)	avurḡs
grave (n)	asmdl; lqbr; timdlt

gravestone	tanmnirt
gravestones	tmnirin
graveyard	tamdint
gray*	armadi
graze (n)	tayssa
greed	jjuḡ; ṭṭmḡ
green	axdri; azizaw
grey	armadi
grill	ṣuwaya
groom (n)	isli
grooms	islan
ground	akal
ground (i.e. spices)	ittzd'a
ground grains	izid'
guard	aḡsas
guest	anbji; anbyi
guests	inbiawn
gully, drainage	talat
gulp (n)	tagummimt
gum, chewing	lmska; nmska
gums	aksum n tuḡmas; tifiyi n tuḡmas
gun	kabus; lfrdi
hail	ibruri
hair	azzar
hair (goat)	inzadn
hair (messy, on a child)	takukit
hair (messy, on an adult)	akuki
hair, small (esp. knuckles)	inzd
hair, strand of	inzad
hairs, small (esp. knuckles)	inzadn
hairs, white	išiban
half	amnasf; nṣ**
hallucination	sHišir
hallway	lḡlu
hammer	lmṭrqa; tasmart
hammer (for sugar)	zzgliz; zziliz
hand	aḡus
handkerchief	zzif
handle, axe	tirgxt; trkxt

hands	ifasn
handspan	tardast
harassment*	nggan
hardship	tamara
hardware store	ddrugri
harelip	afriat
harvest	anbdu
harvest (grass)	lHšiš
hat	kaskita; tarbbat; tarbuš
hay	alim
haze (weather)	d'baba
he	ntta
head	aqlal; ix; uxsas
headache, migraine	ššqīqā
headdress (metal)	tryamut n tislit
heads	iġfawn; uxssn
health	ššaHt
health clinic	sbiṭar
healthy	ijji; iṣHa
heart	awl; ul; lqlb**
heat	lHma
heater	šufaj
Heaven	ljnt
hedgehog	bu mHmd; insi
heel	awrz; taylzimt; urz
heels	iwrzan
height	tuvda
hell	afa; jahnnama
help (n)	lmaḡawnt
hemorrhage	bzzaf n idamn
hen	tafullust
her	nttat
her (direct obj. pronoun)	-tt
her (indirect obj. pronoun)	-as
her (possessive pronoun)	-ns
herb, grown in fields	tanuġa
herd	aštal
herding	tayssa
here	da; daddġ
here it is	han

heroin	ihirwin
hers	win-ns/tin-ns
hiccup	tiqqst
hill	tawrirt
him	ntta
him (direct obj. pronoun)	-t
him (indirect obj. pronoun)	-as
hip	tazuyt
his	-ns
his	win-ns/tin-ns
hobbies*	lhiwayat
hobby*	lhiwaya
hoe	aġlzim; taylzimt
hole	axjuj; axurri; iġisi; taxurrit; tiġisit
holes	tiġisa
holiday	tigga; lġuṭla**
homesickness	lqnd
homework	tmrin
honey	tamamit; tamimt; tammt; tamnt
hood	agunun
hoof	sfiHt; tisilt
horn	aqrriy; isk
horn (car)	klaksun
horns (animal)	askyun; iqrruyn; iqurray; ksawn; tkruin; tskawwin
horse	iyis
horse (female)	tagmart
horses	iysan
horseshoe	tisilt
hose	tiyu
hospitable (adj)	aḡryan
hospital	sbitar
hostel	gite
hotel	lutil
hour	tassaḡt
hours	swaya
house	jgwa; taddart; tigmi
housedress	pijama

houses	tadarwin; tidartwin
how (interrogative)	manimš; manimšidda
how much	mšta; sHal**
human being	bnadm
human rights*	Huquq linsan
hummingbird	Hyayyu
hunger	lazz
husks, corn	aHlfuš
hyena	ifis; mjgyul
I	nk; nkin
I	nk
I love you	da km/k tiriğ
I think so	.ɛniğ; imkn**
ice	agris; asmid; iwri
idea	rray; lfikra**
if	ig; mk; mš
if only	mrday
immigrants	lmuhajrin
immigration	lhijra
importance	g (conj) muhim
important	ihmma; muhim**
in	j
in (location)	g
in front of (location)	dat; lgdam
in order (counting)*	rttb
in order (not messy)	jmɛ
in order to...	afad; baš; marad
in the middle (of)	ammas (n)
in the name of God	bismillah
incense	.ɛud loqmari; ljawi; nndd
independent	listiqlal
industry	şşniɛt
infection	abđay; aɛtɕib
information	inarmaysn; lmaɛlumat**
injection	jjlba; tismi
injury	.ɛrrm
innocent*	bari
insect	abxu; abxxuš
insects	ibxxušn
inside (of)	agnsu (n)
inspector	lmuftiš

instructions*	ttɛlimat
insurance	rasurans
interesting	ihmma
intersection	gr ibrdan
intestine	asrm
intestines	isrman
investment	stitmar
invitation	taguri
iodine	lyud
iris	lɛin n ɕit
iron fire stand	iniyn n wafa
ironwork grill (window)	lgriyaj; ššbbik
irrigation ditch	targwa
is (question word before noun)	id-
is (question word before verb)	is-
island	l-jazira; tagzirt; tayzirt
isle	znqt
it (F object) (direct obj. pronoun)	-tt
it (M object) (direct obj. pronoun)	-t
it exists (it is there)	mujud
itch (n)	ašmaz
its none of my business	maši šuğli
its none of your business	maši šuğlk
IUD	lɛamaliya
IV	sirum; tismi n lqwwa
jack, tire	lkrik
jacket	djakita; lfista
jail	lHabs
January	yanayr; šar waHd
jar (n)	lqrɛa
jaundice	bu şfir; siwriğ
jaw	taqşmart
jealousy	lgira
jellaba	tajllabit
jelly	confitur
Jew	uday
Jews	l-yahud; udayn

job	lxdmt
jocularity	rršqt
joint (i.e. knee)	lmsfl
joke	nnukta
joker	baqšiš
joker (in cards)	jjokir
joking around	lhd'rt
jokingly (adv)	s ɛ nwa
journal (personal)	lyawmiyyat
journalist	saHafi
jug	aqlil; lxibit
juice	lɛ ašir
July	yulyuz; šhr sbɛ
June	yunyu; šhr sɬa
juniper	tawalt
just	ɣas; ɣir
just now	dɣik; mHra
kettle	lɣllay; lmqraš
key	tasarut
keys	tisura
kid (small goat)	iɣjd; iɣšt; tiɣšt
kidney	tigzlt; tiyzlt
killling	mnɣiwt
killling	tanuɣi
kilogram	kilo
kindling	lqšš
king	aglid; aylid; lmalik
kingdom*	lmamlaka
kitchen	izɣi
knife	tajnwit; lmus**
knot	tamurkist
ladder	sslum; taskkalya
ladle	aɣnja
lake	lbuHayra
lamp	tajjajt
languages	lluɣat
lantern	tajjajt
last	amgaru/tamgarut
latch	ššaqa
later	mnbɛd; asani
law	lqanun
lawyer	lmuHami
leaf	ifrr

leather	jjld
leather*	lkwir
leaves	ifrawn
left	azlmat
lentils	lɛ ds
leprosy	lbrš
lesson	ddrs
lessons	ddurus
letter	tabrat
liar	bu ikrkisin; bu ixudadn
lid	tasdlt; timdlt; tismdlt
lie (n)	axudad; iskrllkasn; ixudadn; lkub
lies	ihalaln; ikrkisin; ixudadn; tiHlal; lkub**
life	tudrt; lHayat**
lifestyle	lmɛ išt
light (n)	asafu; asidd; d'du
light bulb	lbula
light switch	nnggasa
lighter	lbrika
lightning	usm
like (comparison)	am; zun
line (of people)	ššf
line (on paper)	ssɬr
line (that one waits in)	afalis
lines (in paper)	ssɬur
lines (of people)	ššfuf
lion	izm
lip	anfur; anšuš
lips	anfur; anšušn; axmim
liquid	zund aman; s-sail**
litter	zzbl
little (n)	drus; imik; imiq
liver	tassa
livestock	lbhaym
lizard	tabrdamušt; tazlmumuyt; tiqlit
loaf of bread	tangult; taxubzit; tuɣrift
loan	tardlawt
lock (bolt) (n)	ššaqa
lock (n)	lqfl

locust	tamurġi
logs	iquva
lollipops	lmşaşa
loneliness	lqnd
longing (for) (n)	taġufi
loom	aşja
loss (n) (vs. profit)	irzan
lotion	ddhna
lotto-like game	tiaysi
love (n)	baġad'; lHub; tayri
luck	zzhr
lunch	allas; imkli
lung illness (caused from work in mines)	silicuz
lungs	turin
lymph nodes	iqojjan
lyrics	lkalimat
magnet	dinamu
mail	lkuryi
majority	şigan; l'aġlabya**
make-up (n)	iţlan
male*	ddkr
mallet (for compacting dirt)	lmrkz
man	argaz; ariaz; aryaz; lġil
manager	lmudir
manager, water	aġlam n trgwa
manure	laġbar
manure heap	abduz; amduz
many	.ġddan; bzzaf; gudin(t); kigan; şigan; wahli n
map	lxariţa
March	mars; şar tlata
mare	tagmart
marketing*	ttswiq
marriage	tamġra
marrow, bone	adif
mask of pregnancy	takula
masturbation	tizzt; tummizt
mat	agrti
matches	luqid
material	lktan; ttub
mathematics	rryadiat

mattress	lbayas; namusiya
mausoleum	agurram
mauve (color)	aHarmlal
May	mayyu; şar xmsa
maybe	.ġniġ
mayor	ajrray; muqadam
me (direct obj. pronoun)	-i
me (indirect obj. pronoun)	-i
meal	tirmt
meal, last one before sunrise during Ramadan	şHur
meals	tirim; utşi
measles	buHmrn; buzgwiġ; buzgwaġ
meat	aksum; tifiyi
meat skewers	taşwitin; tişbbiyin; titliwin; tizarzay
meat, diced	taşwitin
meat, dried	lgdid; lqdid
meat, goat	lġnzi
meat, ground*	lkfta
meat, sheep*	lġnmi
meat, without bones	lhbra
mediator	amzizrt
medicine	asafar; ddwa
Mediterranean Sea	lbHar l-abyad l-mutawassit
meeting	ajmmuġ; lijtimat
meeting of leaders	ljmat
melting pot (literally 7 vegetables)	sbġ xdur
men	irgazn; irgzn; irizn; iryizn
menu	lmanu
merchandise	ssliġt
merit badges (on uniforms)	lgrad
metal	lHam; lHdid
metal box (for sugar)	ţarbiġt
metal stick for coals	aşnqs n wafa
metal, a useless	aqzdir

piece	
metal, flat, to put on roof	aqzdir
meter (in taxi)	lkuntur
mice	iğrdayn
microscope*	lmijhar
military	ağskri; lğskr
military guys	amxzni
milk (n)	lHlib
Milky Way	asif n igna
mill	azarig; azrg; tisiad;
mill, water	azrgn n waman
millions (money)	brikat
minaret	taşşumə
mind (n)	lğql
mine (minerals)	lğar; lmnjm**
mine (possessive)	win-u; tin-u
mineral	lmğdn
minerals	lmğadn
minister (govt)	luzir
ministers (govt)	id luzir
mint	liqamt; nağnağ
minus	nqis
mirror	lmli; lmri
miss	lalla
mistake	lafut; lğala; lxta
mister	sidi
molar	ajjrug
molars	ajjrgun
mold (for bricks)	lqalb
mold (n)	ağmal
mole (on skin)	taHbubt
Monday	ltnin
money	idrimn; iqaritn; lflus
money order	lmand'a
monkey	zətu
month	ayur; ššhr
moon	ayur
more	uggar
morning	şbaH
morning (early)	tifawt
Moroccan	amağribi/tamağribit
Moroccans	imağribin

mortar and pestle	tafrdut
mortar and pestle*	lmhraz
mosque	ljamə
mosquito	abiba
most*	l-ağlabaya
moth	ibilbilu; ibrbilu
mother	mma*; yu*; imma*
mountain	adrar; ağulid; anbd; iğil; isk; jbl**
mountain pass	tizi
mountains	lğuari
mouse	ağrday; tağrdayt
mousetrap	qrra n iğrdayn; tasskolt; tazqqurt
mouth	imi
movement	amštj; tmštgi
much	bzzaf; kigan
mud	alud; alu; talaxt
mud (really bad)	alğig
mug	ağurraf; awraf
mulberry	ttut
mule	asrdun; tasrdunt
mules	isrdan
multiplication (math)	d'drb
multiplied by (math)	fi; madruba
muscle	tabujjut; lğd'ala**
muscles	tibujja; lğdalat**
mushroom	<i>takufit n tmğart</i>
music	lmusiq
musket	bušfr
Muslims	inslmn; muslimin**
must (w/verbs)	ixssa (reflexive)
mustache	lmustaš; šlağm
mute person	aznzul
my	-inu; -nu
nail	amsmar; ansmar; tamzmart
nail clippers	tiğumdin; lmqş**
naked	asbo; Hazudi
name	ism
name, family	kunya; lknia
names	ismawn
nation	ddula
nationality	ljinsia

nature	ṭṭabiḡa
naughtiness	tamssi
naughty person	lm'sxut(a)
nausea	timlilay
near (location)	tama n
necessary	labda
neck (n)	agrd; agrt; amgard; amgrd
necklace	asnsar; lHnqa; tazra
necklace (shell)	aqayn
nectarine	šhdya
needle	taxyiat; tisgnit; tismi
needles, knitting	imsmarn n taduh
neighbor	adjar
neighbors	adjarn
neither...nor...	la...ula
nest	akutf
never (future)	ursar
never (past)	urdjin
news	lxbar
next	didan
next to	tama n
next year	imal
night	ggid
night before last	aslid idgam
nipple	iġf n bbuš
no	ay ha; iHi; uHu; wahi
no longer	uryad
no one	awd yan
no problem	ihnna lHal; maš igan; urilli lmuškil; maši muškil
nobody	awdyan
noise (n)	aqqr; šdaḡ
nomads	irHaln
noodles	ššḡria
nor	wala
normal	.ḡadi
north	ššamal
North America	amerika šamalia
nose	anxar; axmuy; tinzar
nose, runny	xamuš
noses	ixumay
nostalgia (for)	taḡufi

not (for nouns or pronouns)	urid
not possible	ur af (conj. in past); ur imkin
not yet	urta
notebook	lkunnaš
nothing	amya; awd imiq; awd maḡlm; awdHaH; hku; walu
noun	ism
November	nwanbir; šar Hdaš
now	dġi; dġik; tassḡt i
number	rrqm
numbers	larqum
nurse	afarmli/tafarmlit
nutmeg	lguza
oats	lxorṭal
objectives	lmurad; lahadaf**
obstruct	Hašr
occasion	dikra; lfurša
ocean	lbHr; l-muHit
October	oktoabr; šar ḡšra
odd (i.e. 1, 3, 5)	waz
of	n
offensive	sxsr (conj. in present) lxatr
office	lbiru; lmktb
offspring	tarwa
oil (n)	zzit
oil, machine	lmazuṭ
ointment	pumada
old man	awsir
old woman	tawsirt
olive	zzitun
olive oil	zit lḡud; zzit n zzitun
on (objects)	ġif; xf
on (top of)	afla n
on the side	tasga
once	yat tiklt
one third	tulut
oneself, by	i wadu*; ixf^
onion	azalim
only	day
only	ḡas; xs

opening in front of shirt (women)	awsî
opinion	ray
opinions	id rray; larriyat
opportunity	lfurşa
opposite	d'd'd; lɛks
optimistic*	mutafail
or	nɔd
or (question)	mad; mid
orange (color)	alimuni
orange (fruit)	llimun
orchard (usually w/in a wall)	urti
oregano	azuknni; iziknnu; zzaɣtar**
organization	mund'd'ama
others	wiyd'; tiyd'
otter	igdi n waman; ijdi n waman
our	-nɔ
ours	win-nɔ; tin-nɔ
outfit (clothes)	ssunbl
outside (of)	brra (n)
oven	afran
over	nig
over here	iwrđ
over there	azyin; iwrin
package	kulia; lokit
page	sfHa
pages	sfHat
pain (n)	angaz; azbar
paint (n)	lbantura; şbağt; şbaqt
paint brush	şşıta n şbağt; şşıta n şbaqt
pair	tayuga
pair (cards)	rrunda
palm (of hand)	tidiklt
palm tree	tafruxt; tiyni; tifrין
pan (1 handle)	lkasruna
pan (2 handles)	lgamila
pancake	bğrir
pancake-like bread	toğrift
panther*	lfahd

panties	lgrsun; slip
pants	asrwl; ssrwal
paper	tawriqt
paprika	tHmira
parade	listiɣrat
paradise	ljnt
paragraph*	lfqra
parasite	ibuxa
parents	lwalidin
parliament	lbrlaman
parsley	lmɛdnus
part (of whole)	tarf
partridge	taskurt
party	lfišta; lHafla
party (get together)	zrda
party, birth	sibɛ
pass, mountain	tizi
pasta	brkuks
pasta (noodles)	şşɛria
pastry (fried and sugar coated)	şbkia
pastry cloth	agulim
pastry, flaky	trid
pasture	almu
path	abrid; şantı
path going up hill	tamadla
patience	şşbr
paved road	gudron
peace	lhnna; lman
peach	lxux
peanut butter	amalu
peanuts	kawkaw
pear	bouɣwid; tfiras
peas	jlana
pedal (gas)	lksiratun
peelings	ifrka
pen, animal	arHbya; tafrgant
penalty card	indar
pencil	lkalamrasas; lqalam
penis	abaşşa; abllu; awjjim
penis (slang)	warixs; zb
penis (slang) (least shocking)	lqlm

people	mddn
people (of 1 nation)	šġb
people, high birth	šrfa
people, low birth	iġamin
people, poor	drawš
peoples (of nation)	ššuġub
pepper (spice)	lbzar
pepper (vegetable)	tiflft
pepper, bell	ififl; tifulfil
pepper, hot	tflft iHran
pepper, hot	tifulfil tamharuġ
peppermint	fliu
perfume	lboxur; rriHa
perhaps	.ġniġ
person	bnadm
person missing teeth	agrmāš
person who cannot talk	aznzul
person who stutters	atmtam
person with gray hair	ašiban
person with leprosy	anjdam
person with one eye	afrdi n tit
person, alcoholic	askayri
person, blind	abukad
person, crazy	amġdur/tamġdurt
person, cross-eyed	aziwal; azlm
person, deaf	aznzul
person, degraded	amazdar
person, dignified	amxmax
person, high birth	agurram; ššrif
person, hunchbacked	bu tayut
person, low birth	aġami
person, mute	aznzul
person, nosy	afaduli
person, old	amġar/tamġart; yusir/twssir
person, poor	driwš
person, sick	amuġin
pessimistic*	mutašaim
pestle	tafrdut
pestle (stone)	azduz
pharmacy	lfrmasiyan
phlegm	axlul; axnsir

phone number	nmra n tilifun
photograph	tswira
photographs	tsawr
pick-axe	ašaqur
picnic	rriHla
pictures	tsawr
piece	lmuršu
pig	aHluf
pigeon	aHmmam; amirad; atbir
pill	lfanid; lknina
pillow	attag; lmsnnda; lmxdda; lusada; tatayth
pillows	attagn
pills	lkninat
pinch (n)	tubbit
pink	awardi
pinwheel	lfrfar
pipe	aqadus
pitcher	aġraf
pitchfork	tamdra; tizrt
place	adġar
place for prayer, in mosque	timzzilit
place where people wait to find work	lmowkf
place, high	agdal
place, higher	azilal
placenta	timatdin
placenta (euphemism)	utmas
places	idġarn
plan	lban
planet	ddunit; lkawkab**
plans	lbanat
plant, hallucinogenic	taburzigt
planting	tayrza
plaster	lgbš; ljir
plate	amalay; amtli; tbšil
pliers	lqaġġ
plow (n)	awulu
plowing	tayrza
plowing, by hand	lqlib; tukurt

plus (math)	zaid
pocket	jjib; jjnbn
poem*	ššir
poems	timnaṭin
poet	amdiāz; ššaḡir**
poison	ssm
poisoning	ištša
police	lbulis
police car	lfargunit
police inspector	linspiktur
police station	lkumisariya
pollution	alwwt; ttalwwut
pomade	lpumad
pomegranate	rrmman
ponge	lponj; lHaf
pool	lapisin
pool (in river)	amda
poop (human)	ixan
poop (sheep)	iwwrayn
poor	lmskin
poor people	lmasakin
poor thing	igllin/tigllint; mskin/mskina
poor things	msakn
popcorn*	lglyā
pope, the	lbaba
poplar	ssfsaf
population	ššḡb
porridge	tagula; tarwayt
portion (n)	tiqimit
possible	imkn
post man	lfaktur
post office	lbuṣṭa
pot	kasruna
pot, coffee	lbriq
potato	bṭaṭa
potato bug	lḡffar
prayer	tazallit
prayer beads	tsbiHat
prayer rug	ššllaya; tazarbit n tzallit
president	rryss
press (n)	zzyyar

pressure	d'dḡt
pressure cooker	lkukut
pretty (adj)	iHla
price	atig; ttaman
priceless	ur ḡurs atig
pricklies (in raw wool)	azumar
prickly pear	aknaray; lHndia; tazart n irummin; zḡbul
prison	lHbs
prize	ljayza
probably	.ḡniḡ
probably not	moHal; ur ḡyyn (conj)
problem	muškil
products*	lmntuj
profit (n)	rrbH
program*	lbrnamaj
project (n)	lmšruḡ
projects	lmašariḡ
pronunciation*	nutq
proprietor	bu-
prostitute	lqHba
prostitute (least shocking)	lbaḡia
prostitute (slang)	tamgant
prostitutes	lqHab
prostitutes (least shocking)	lbaḡiat
prostitutes (slang)	timganin
province	lḡamala
provisions	lḡwin
pulley (well)	tanaḡut
pulley system	ljrrart
pullover	triku
pump	lbumba
pumpkin	taxsayt
pupil (of eye)	izri; mumu n ṭiṭ; tmumut n ṭiṭ
puppy	ikzin
purchase (n)	tamswwqt
purple	abanafsaji; amdadi; amidadi
purse	ajbir; aškar; šak
purse (for old men)	aqurab; uqriš
pus	aršd; nšl

quality	kaliti
quarter	rabḡa; rbḡ
queen	tayllidt
question	asqsa; sual**
quickly	fimrra
quill (in plant)	asnan; axlal
quills	isnan; ixlaln
quince	šfarjil; sfrjil
rabbit	alqnin; awunin; lqninat; tawtult; tqnint
racism	lḡnsuria
racks, brochette	šuwaya
radio	radio
rain	anzar
rain	tagut
rainbow	tislit n iyjnna; tislit n unzar
raisins	zbib
rake (n)	raṭu
ram	anuguṭ
ranger, forest	buḡaba
rarely	mrra mrra
raven	ahaqar
ravine	taḡya
razor	razwar; zizwar
ready	mujud
reason	max; max alig
reasonable	lmḡqul
receipt	lfaktura; rrusi
recipe	lmaqadir
rectangle	lmustaṭil
red	azgwaḡ
red fox	.ḡlbun
reduce	naqs
refrigerator	frigu; tlaja
region	lmnṭaqa
registration, for work	lambuš
regret (n)	tgrazi
regulator (between gas tank and hose)	lmagana
reign	lmulk
relationship	lḡlaqa
relative	lfamila
relatives	tagmat; taymat

religion	ddin
removal	ukus
rent (n)	lkra; lkri
report	rrapur
representative (in gov't)	nayb
republic	jamhuria
Republicans	ljmhuryyin
reservoir	šarij
respect (n)	l-iHtiram
responsibility	lmsulia
rest (n)	aswunfu; rraHt
retirement	lintrit
reward	ajar
ribbon	lfililan n wazzar
rice	rruz
rifle	jwija
right (direction)	ayfas
right (privilege)	lHq
right, on the	xf wayfas
rights	lHuquq
ring	talxatmt
ripe	tinwi
river	assif
road	abrid
road, paved	lgudron
rock	azru; islli; taggunt
rocket	ššarux
rocks	izran
rolling pin	ddllak
roof	siduH; taduli
roof is leaking	tlla tmqqit
roofing (n)	tamssalt
room	aHanu; lbit; tahanut
room (salon)	tansrit
room, living	tamšriyt
rooster	afulus
root	azḡur
roots	izḡuran; izuran
rope	izikr; ššrit
rose (flower)	lurd
rose (flower)	lward
rosemary	asir

rotten (n)	axmmuj
round	amduwr
rug, wool	ahadun; iHnbl
running	tazla
rust	şda; taniyt
sack	lxnšt
sacrificial animal	tafaska
saddle	tariyt
saddle blanket	tağrart
saddle, camels	tariyt n ulğum
saddle, mules	tabarda n usardun
safety pin	ağnas; lfilil
saffron	zzęfran
salad	şlata
salary	şhriya
salt	tisnt
sand (n)	iyidu; rmla
sand dunes	tiwririn n rmla
sandals	idukan; idušan
sandals, woven	arqsn
sandman visit (stuff in eye in morning)	tarta
sandwich	kaskrot
sanitation	ağunsu; nadafa
satellite*	lqamar lişinaęi
Saturday	sbit
sauce	duaz; imarğan
saucepan	lgamila
saw	lmnşar
sawdust	alabba n lmnşar
scab	aęttib
scale	lmizan; lębar
scale, pull	tušt
scar	azmud; azmul; uqlib
scarf	arkuř; lfurar; tasbniyt; zzif
scarf clip	tasğunst
scarves	lazyaf
schedule (program)	lbrnamj
school	likul; mdrassa
school vacation	lęuřla
school, koranic	jjamę
science	lęulum

scissors	lmqşş; tuzlin
scooter	lmutur
scorpion	tiğirdmt; tirağdmt
scratch	axbbuš
screen (in widow)	şbbik
screen (t.v., computer, etc.)	ş-şasa
screwdriver	turnvis
scrub-brush	ifsi
scythe	amgur; amwur; tamgurt
sea	lbHar; lbHr
seam	tigni
seat	lblast
seats	lblays
secretary	lkatib/lkatiba; ssikritira
seed	aHabub
seeds	amud; iHbubn; ifsan; zzrięt
self	iwatu*
selfish (adj)*	anani
<i>semen</i>	<i>Imani</i>
sentence (grammar)*	ljumla
sentence (legal)*	lHukm
September	ştanbir; şar tsęa
sequins	muzun
sewing (n)	tigni; tijni
sexual harrassment*	ttaHrruř ljinsi
shade	amalu
shadow	amalu
shadows	imula; tassaywlt
shame	Hşuma
shampoo	şanpwan
share (n)	amur
shawl clip	tasğunst
she	nttat
sheep	aHuli; anugud; ulli
sheep and goats	lmal
sheep, barbary	udadn
sheepskin (as a rug)	ahiřur
sheepskin (to sit/pray on)	ahidur; tahidurt
sheepskin (uncut)	abd'dan

sheet	lizar
sheet metal	aqazdir
shelf	rrf
shelves	isyaln; rrfuf
shephard	amksa
shepherds	imksawn
shin	anzlum
ship	babur
ship	baṭu
shirt, dress	lqamija
shoes	idukan; ṣṣbbaṭ; tikurbyin
shop	taHanut
shop keeper	butaHanut/m_mtHanut
shopping*	lmqđiyt
short	igzul
shot (of medicine)	agzay; awzay; ; tismi
shots (of medicine)	tismawin
should	xssa
shoulder	iḡir
shoulders	iḡariwn; tiḡurdin
shovel	lbala; lbara
shroud, funeral	lkfn
shrub	ifssi
siblings	tarriwin
sickle	imjr n uzaḡar
sickness	iḡ n šra
sickness	tamađunt; lmrđ**
side	tasga
side, other (of river, road)	agummat
sieve	bu syyar; tallunt; ; tšttut
sifter	bu syyar
sigh	tixt
silk	lHrir
silver	nqurd; nqurt
similar (to)	zun (d)
similar to	am
sin	ddnb
since	lig; sg
sincerely	s nniyt
singer	afrraH; amdiaz
singer*	lmuḡnni

sink	lavabu; ššarij n irukutn
sip (n)	tagumimt
sir	sidi
sister (my)	utma
sister-in-law	tamṭut n igma^
sisters	istmatn; tawmatin
sisters (my)	istma
situation	lHal
size	nmra; tai
skewer (n)	sfud
skewers	id sfud; lasfiwad
skin	abttn; ilm; tifršit
skin spots, circular, dry, usually on face	tafuri
skin, animal	avdan
skin, for making bread	almsir
skirt	ṣṣaya
sky	ignna; ijnna
sky blue	ašibi
skylight	araḡ
skylight*	dduwaya
slave	ismx; lḡabd
sledge hammer	lmassa
sleep	iṭs; taguni
sleep, pretend	taguni n ušn; taguni n ḡnwa
slingshot	jbbad; lkari
slippers	ikurvin
slowly	s lHil; s ttawil; s_lHil
small	amskan; amzzan
small business development	tanmiya n lmuḡawalat timzzanin
small piece of glass	tajjaṭ
smell	adu
smoke (n)	aggu
smuggler	bu trabandu
smuggling	trabandu
snail	ašbuḡlal
snake	ifiḡr; tifiḡra
sneakers	sbrdilāt; ṣṣbbaṭ
sneeze (n)	tinzi; tinzay
snore (n)	ixurran
snot	axansir

snow	adfl; atfl
so (therefore)	uxla
so that (purpose)	mrad
soap	şşabun
soccer	lkura; takurt
sock	targiwin
socket, electrical	priz
socks	tqaşr
soda	lmunada
sofa	lpanj
solar panel	taqa şmsia
soldier	amxzni; aǧskri
solution	lHl
some	kan
someone	kan yan
someone (unspecified)	flan
something	şa n lHajt
something good	lmşlaHa
something is wrong	yaǧi kra
something that hurts (on body)	abray; avray
sometimes	kan lmrrat
sometimes	kantikāl; mrra mrra
somewhere	kan udǧar
son (my)	arba inu; mimmi; yiwi
song	izli; lmsaq; taHidust; luǧniya
songs	izlan
son-in-law	adgwal
soot	akffus; ašffus
sore throat	tizlmaz
sorry	samHi
souk tent	agitun
soul	rruH
sound	awal
sound (in general)	lHss
sound (related to vehicles)	lHaz
soup	askif; taHrirt
sour (n)	tasmmi
south	ljanub
South America	amerika janubia
souvenir	dikra

spare (n) (i.e. tire)	sikur
spark (n)	aşft
sparks	işftawn
special*	xass
spectators*	lmutafrijin
speech	awal
spices	isafarn; isufir; lǧtriya; lǧtrria
spider	tabaxa; takalt
spider, daddy long legs	abaxa
spine	buzruru
splint (n)	tajbirt
splinter	tilfxt
splinters	tilfax
sponge, soft	punj
spool (for wool)	izdy
spoon	taǧnjawt
sports	rryaǧa
spring (season)	rrbiǧ; talddrar
spring, natural	aǧbalu; taǧbalut; lǧin**
square (geometry)	murabbaǧ
squash	taǧsayt
squash, softball size (not for consumption)	tafrzist
squeegee	lkrraǧa; tajffaft
squirrel	aybur
stack	imriry
stainless steel	inox
stairs	ddruj; lmjarib; sslum
stake, metal (for fastening animals)	tagust
stamp (for mail)	tambr
stamp (official)	lkaşi; tǧtibǧ; kaşni
stand for churn	tisnda
star	ithri
star	itri
star (five pointed)	şurǧ
stars	ithrn; itran
start of motor (n)	amarş
station, television	maHǧa
steam	arag
steam (pl)	irugga
steel	lhnt

steel wool	jiks
stench (n)	rriHt
steps, on stairs	ddrjat
stick	tağruyt
stick (esp. for beating)	tağruyt
stick (for beating)	amξrad
stick, for coals	ašnqs n wafa
stick, wooden	tağrušt; tağruyt
sticky (adj)	sslğ (conj in present)
stock market	lburşa
stomach	abud; adis
stomach (organ)	axdil; lmξda
stomach, roll of animal organs	tikurdasin
stomach, swollen	ibzg udis
stone	azru
stone mill	azrg
stones (in river, used as path)	işnıw
store	taHanut
stories	lqişşat
stork	.ξliuswu
storm*	lξsifa; tignut
story	lqişt
stove	lfurnu
stove, traditional, made from mud	tanurt
straight	nišan; tanumi
strainer	tastit; şffaya**
strap (for purse, knife)	azrz
straw	alim
strawberry	lfritz; ttut**
street	abrid; şanti
string	ifilu
string (for loom)	aşta
strings	ifilan
stripe*	lxıttı
stripes	izriran
stripes*	lxıtuı
student	ţalib(a)
studies (n)	tiğri
subject	lmud'uξ

suede	ddan
sugar	sskkar
sugar container	tarbiξt
sugar, granulated	ssanida
suggestions	id rray
suitcase	lbaliza; lvaliza
summer	şşif
summons	listidξa
sun	tafukt; tafušt; tafuyt
sunburn	tafuri
Sunday	lHd
sunrise	anqar n tafuyt
sunset	ağlay n tafuyt
supplies	ladawat n
suppository	lqwilbat
surgery	lftiH; lξamaliya
sustainability*	listimrariya
swearing (n)	tagalit
sweat	lξrg; tidi
sweater	triku
sweets	lHlwa
swelling	abzzug
syringe	lasurang; tasarut
table	lmida; tabla
tail	<i>addil; taddilt; agujim; tawjim; abrdud</i>
tajine dish	tatajint
tall	ağzzaf
tall (n)	tağzi
talons	axbašn
tape	skotş
tape recorder	lamuşajlla
tasks	şğul
taste (n)	amţay
tattoo	tagzayt; tawzayt
tattoos	aHadjam; iHadjamn
tax	dariba
tea	ataj; atay
tea crate	tassnduqt
tea tin	tazznbilt
tea tray	ssinia; şşinit
teacher	lmuξlim/talmuξlimt; ustad/ustada

teaching (n)	ttɛlim
teapot	lbrrad
tears	imttawn
technical assistance	ttaɣawun ttiqni
teeth	tuɣmas; tuxmas; tuxsin; uxsan
television	tlfaza
temperature	lHarara
temples (side of head)	ifɕlan; nwadr
ten minutes	qɕmayn
tennis shoes	sbrdilat
tent	agitun; taxamt; axam
terrorism	irhab
terrorist	irhabi
testimony	ššahada
than (comparative)	zi ɣif
thank God	lHamdullah
thank you	saHa
that	allig; -in; -nna; alliy
that (demonstrative)	-naɣ; -in
that (indirect speech)	nwis
that (relative)	na
that (relative, not recent)	liɣ
that (relative, recent)	daɣ
that (thing)	ayin; aynnaɣ
that's all	aynaɣ
thats the way!	imšinaɣ
thats why...	aynaɣ as
the same as	anšt*
theater	lmsraH
theft	tukrd'a
theif	imikr
their (F)	-nsnt
their (M)	-nsn
theirs (F)	win-nsnt/tin-nsnt
theirs (M)	win-nsn/tin-nsn
them (F)	nitnti
them (F) (direct obj. pronoun)	-tnt
them (F) (indirect obj. pronoun)	-asnt
them (M)	nitni

them (M) (direct obj. pronoun)	-tn
them (M) (indirect obj. pronoun)	-asn
then (emphatic)	bɛda
then (sequential)	aywa
then (sequential)	ukan
there	din; dinaɣ; yurin
there (where the 'hearer' is)	dinnaɣ
therefore	aha uxla; aywa
thermometer	lmizan n lHrara
these	-tx
they (F)	nitnti
they (M)	nitni
they dont trust each other	urtlli tika grat_sn
thing	taɣawsa
thing with string&chalk, used for making straight lines	lkurdiks
things	lHwayj; tiɣawsiwin
things	
things are good (colloquial)	iHla wawal
thirst (n)	fad
this	-a; aya; aydɣ; -dx; -tx; wa/ta; watx
this (demonstrative)	-a; -tx
this (thing)	aytx; aya
thorn	asnan; axlal
thorns	ixlaln
those	-in; -nna
thought	lfikra; lfikrat
thread	idd'd; ifili; ifilu
thread, wool	tilmi
threshing (n)	arwa
threshing area	arnar; štata
throat	amgrt; aqrjud
thumbtack	piniz
thunder	aggj; tignut; tijnut
thunder (pl)	tigniw
thunderstorm	tignut
Thursday	lxmis

tibea	aġanim n udar
ticket	tawriqt
tickle (n)	tiglgat; tiklkad
tiger	aġilas
tilling (n)	lqliv
time	lHal
time (hour)	luqt; tassaġt
time (instance)	ddur; tiklt
time when	lig
times (instances)	ladwar; tikal
times (multiplied by) (math)	fi; madruba
tin box	tarrbiġt
tinea (loss of hair due to dirtiness)	amjut
tire	lpnu; rrwid'a
tire tube	šambir
tires	arwayd
tires	lpnuat
tissues	kliniks
title	lġunwan
to	l; s; ġr
to absorb	su
to accept	qbl
to accept	qvl
to accompany	mun* d
to accuse	gr lbaṭl xf
to accustom	walf
to ache, something	nġ
to acknowledge	.ġtarf
to adapt	walf
to add	zayd
to adopt	rbba
to advance	zwur
to advise	nṣH
to age	wsir
to agree	qbl; tafq
to aid	.ġawn
to allow	adj
to amuse	sṭs
to annoy	brzt; sddġ; šwwš
to answer	jawb; wajb

to applaud	d'hr; ṣffq; ut rršš; wt abqqa
to apply for	ttr
to approve	qbl
to argue	zi
to arrange a marriage	stahl
to arrest	amz; tṭf
to arrive	awd'; gulu
to ascend	ali
to ask	sqsa
to ask (in marriage)	ttr
to assemble (parts)	smun
to assist someone giving birth	ssirw
to associate with	ssur
to attack	tġdda xf
to attempt	arm
to attend	Hid'r
to auction	dll'l
to avoid	.ġrq; k tṭrf
to bake	ssnu
to bargain	šṭr
to bark	aġ; shub
to bathe	.ġum; ssird
to be (description)	g
to be (in a location)	ili
to be a lot	.ġtu
to be able	iġiy
to be abundant	xyyr
to be afraid	ggd
to be aglow	aġ
to be alive	.ġiṣ; ddr
to be angry	qlq; zġf**
to be anxious	Hyyr
to be ashamed	Haššm
to be bad	xxu
to be beautiful	Hlu; tṭrf
to be bent	šnu
to be big	xitr
to be bitter	Hrru; rzag
to be bland	msis
to be boiled	blbt; nu; rkm
to be born	lal

to be brave	.ḡzzu; zḡm
to be bright	ssidd
to be broken	rz
to be burned	ḡus; kumt
to be burnt	kmd'
to be busy	ur sala (conj)
to be calm	hddn
to be careful	Hd'u (ixf*); rar lbal
to be cheap	rxs
to be clean	nqu
to be clear (water)	zdig
to be clear*	bayn
to be close	nmili; qrrb
to be cloudy (water)	rkiz
to be cold	krm; qrf
to be comfortable (emotionally)	zḡm ḡif
to be comfortable (physically)	rtaH
to be comfortable (things)	lwiḡ
to be confident	zḡm
to be confused	tlf; Htar**
to be constipated	iqur udis
to be contagious	slḡ
to be cooked	nw
to be correct	yusad
to be crazy	hbl; mmiḡdr
to be crippled	kkušm
to be crooked	.ḡwwj
to be crowded	.ḡmmr
to be cured	jji
to be curvy	frḡ; tisd'rin
to be dangerous	g (conj) l-xatar
to be dark	ilis
to be dead	mmt
to be deaf	ddurdr
to be deep	zdr
to be dehydrated	šHf
to be delayed	.ḡṭṭr
to be depleted	smur
to be different	xtalf
to be difficult	šqu; wḡr

to be dirty	jlx; wssx
to be distant	.ḡrq; bḡd
to be dizzy	dwx; mlili
to be drunk	skr
to be dry (i.e. bread)	qar
to be easy	rxu
to be embarrassed	Hššm
to be engaged	xtb
to be enthusiastic	tHmms
to be epileptic	ut (reflexive) ljnun
to be epileptic	ut (reflexive) uquryan
to be examined	zzri
to be excited	frH
to be expensive	ḡlu
to be extraordinary	g (conj) lḡjb
to be far away	.ḡrq; bḡd
to be fast	srbi; zrb
to be fat	qwa; zur
to be fat (people)	šHu
to be fermented	xmr
to be finished	kml
to be flooded	nji
to be free (time)	sala
to be frozen	jmmmd
to be full	.ḡmr
to be full (of food)	djun; šbḡ
to be generous	Hzzm
to be good	Hlu; ziy
to be greedy	illa dig (conj) jjuḡ; juḡ
to be gross	xxu
to be ground (i.e. spices)	zd'
to be happy	frH
to be hard	qqar; šqu
to be healed	jji
to be healthy	šHu
to be heavy	iziy; stul
to be hit in the head with a stone	mrz
to be hot	Hmu; rḡ
to be hungry	nḡ (reflexive) laz; dig (reflexive) laz
to be hurt badly	.ḡrrm
to be ill	mrd'

to be immature	fsis; imzi* lɛql
to be in a hurry	Harš; zrb
to be in charge	qabl
to be in peace	hnna
to be intelligent	šwu
to be interested	ihmma
to be interesting	hmma
to be involved	umu
to be itchy	tš (conj. as reflexive v)
to be jocular	ršq
to be large	usɛ
to be late	.ɛttr
to be leaning	myyl
to be left over	šayd'
to be light (not heavy)	fsis
to be lonely	qnt
to be long	ǵzif; xitr
to be long (time, distance)	wahli
to be loose	narzm
to be lost	ašk; tl'f; zl
to be lost in thought	xmm
to be loud	suqr
to be lucky	ǵur (conj) zzhr
to be mad	qllq; zɛf**
to be married	awl; tahl
to be melted (adj)	fsi
to be messy	xwwd'
to be mixed	xllt
to be muddy	rkiz
to be narrow	qmr
to be naughty	qjar
to be nauseous	aǵ (conj) tmlilay
to be near	nmili; qrrb
to be next to	wala
to be nice	Hlu
to be obvious*	bayn
to be old	xitr
to be older than	agur
to be outgoing	zɛm
to be overripe	bbrtutty; lbibt
to be pale	wriǵ; zrf
to be part of	umu

to be patient	šbr
to be pleasing to	.ɛjb
to be poor	dɛf; Htadja; g (conj) lmskin/igllin
to be possible	ml
to be pregnant	aru (conj in present tense)
to be prepared (adj)	wjd
to be pretty	Hlu
to be quiet	fst
to be ready	ujd
to be ready for something	.ɛawwl ǵif
to be religious	g adyyani
to be rich	rbH
to be right	ǵzin
to be ripe	nu
to be rotten	ixomj
to be round	dwr
to be rubbed raw	nj"m
to be scarce	drus
to be scared	ggud; xlɛ
to be selfish	g (conj) anani
to be separate	sti
to be separated from	mzaray d
to be sharp	šwu
to be shiny	šfu
to be short	yzil
to be shy	Hššm
to be sick	inǵa* kra; mrd'
to be sifted	afuf
to be silent	fst
to be slippery	iššd'
to be small	mziy
to be small (in number)	drus
to be smart	šwu
to be soft	lwiǵ
to be sour	smim
to be spicy	Hrru
to be squished	snyumu
to be stale	qqar
to be still	wr
to be straight	nm

to be strong	şHu
to be surprised	rɛb
to be swollen	bzi
to be tall	ğzif
to be tangled	mmarks
to be tense (muscles)	qqrş
to be thick	zur
to be thin (objects)	sdid
to be thin (people)	dɛf
to be thirsty	dig* fad; inga* fad
to be tight	nyumu
to be tired	rmi; uHl
to be ugly	xxu
to be unable	rmi
to be unhappy	qnd'
to be upset	qllq
to be used to	walf
to be useful	nfɛ
to be useful	slaH
to be vacant (adj)	ar
to be vast	usɛ
to be warm	ruğ
to be weak	dɛf
to be wet	mmğ
to be white	mlil
to be wide	usɛ
to be worried	qllq
to be worth	su
to be/make conditional upon	şrt
to bear	tHmml
to beat	dz; kkum; ut
to beat (win)	rnu
to beat up	nnağ
to become acquainted	myassan
to become used to	walf
to befriend	myassan
to beg	ttr
to begin	bdu
to belch	grɛ
to believe	amn
to bend (oneself)	knu
to bend (something)	sknu

to benefit from	snfɛ; stafd**
to betray	ğd'r
to bite	qjj; qrš
to bite (insects)	qqs
to blame*	lum
to bleat (i.e. sheep)	sbiɛ
to blink	smnğr
to bloom	ştğ
to blow on a fire	şud
to blow ones nose	nsr
to blow up (explode)	ştğ
to blow up (fill with air)	suf
to boil	sblbt; ssrkm
to bomb	ştğ
to bomb	ştıqs
to borrow	rd'l
to bother	brzd; sddɛ
to bow	Hudr
to brag	dig* sHam
to break	rz
to break down (vehicles, machinery)	xsr
to breastfeed	ssutt't; ttđ; rd'dɛ**
to breathe	sunfs
to bribe	fk (conj) r-rşwa
to bring	awi
to brush	krd'
to brush (hair)	mşt
to build	bnu
to burn	sğus; skmd'
to burp	ut (conj) agriɛ
to burst	ştğ
to bury	adr
to buy	sğ
to call	ğr
to call (on the phone)	sawl; g ttlifun
to calm	sfst
to capture	amz
to care (usually used in negative)	kkul
to carry	asi
to cash	srrf
to catch	amz

to catch up to	ssikl
to cause	sbb'b
to cause something not to work	sxsr
to cauterize	qqd
to celebrate	g lfrH; Htafl
to change	bddl
to change (clothes)	xllf
to change (money)	şrrf
to charge	şarji
to cheat	ğuşu
to chew	fz;
to choke	Hnq
to choose	sti; xtar
to churn (milk)	sndu
to clean	ssird
to clean (with soap, water, squeegee)	siaq
to climb	ali
to climb down	ggz
to close	qqn
to collapse (people)	sxf
to collect	jimε
to collect water	agm
to collect wood	zdm
to collide	mlqay
to color	lwwn
to comb (hair)	krd'
to comb (wool)	mšt
to come back	uğuld
to come in	kšm
to command	amr
to compete	nafs; mjahad
to complain	smumi; štkā; štša
to complete	kmml
to confuse	xrbq
to consume	sthk
to convert	kujm
to convince	qnε
to convulse	rjij; ryij
to cook	snu; ssmr
to copy	nql
to cough	skuHu; usu

to cough phlegm	sxixi
to count	Hasb; zmm'm
to cover	dl
to cover (a dead body)	adr i
to covet	tmε
to crack	stg
to crash	grf
to crawl (babies)	Hbu; Hrurd
to crow	skuεu
to crunch	gzz'z; qjj
to crush	sngd
to cry	al
to cultivate	krz
to cure	juji
to cut	bbi; ks
to cut (grass)	Hšš
to cut (hair)	Hssn; kks (azar)
to cut (skin)	jrH
to damage	sxsr
to dampen	ssumg
to dance	štH
to deafen	sd'urd'r
to decide	nwwa; qrr'r
to decline	ggz
to decrease	dris; naqs; nqş
to dedicate	hdu
to defeat	rnu
to defend	dafε
to deficate	mmas; g (conj) brra; g (conj) ixan
to delay	sεtt'r
to delete	msH
to descend	ggz; guz; ujju
to deserve	stahl
to desire	iri
to destroy	xlu
to develop (film)	ssufg
to dial	rkkb
to die	mmt
to dig	guz; gz
to diminish	dris
to disappear	aşk; gbr; gyyb

to disappear (behind something)	ğgli
to discover	af
to discuss	naqš
to dislike	ur Hmil (conj)
to dismantle	smun
to dismount	ggz
to disobey	.ġsu
to dissolve	sfsi
to distribute	bd'u
to disturb	brzd; sxub ad'u
to divide	bd'u
to divide a slaughtered animal	uzzġ
to divorce	rzem; zdu
to do	g; sskr; šġal
to do something imperfectly due to lack of materials	slk
to drain (empty)	xwu
to draw	rsm
to draw blood	ks idamn
to draw water	agm
to dream	warg
to dress	ls
to drink	su
to drip	smiqqi
to drive	Hri; šug
to drive crazy	smiġd'r
to drop	šd'r
to drown	ġrq
to dry	qqar; zwu
to duck	Hdr
to dust	šlH
to dye	ġm
to eat	tš; awġ
to eat breakfast	fd'r; ftr
to eat dinner	mnsu
to eat something ground	slm
to ejaculate	tlq
to elect	ntaxb
to embarrass	shšm
to embrace Islam	slm

to embroider	nqš
to empty	xwu
to end	fukku
to endure	šbr
to enjoy	brrġ
to enlarge	swsġ
to enlighten	ssid
to enroll	qyyd; sjjl
to enter	kšm; kjm
to envy	krh
to equate	siksil
to escape	njm; rwl
to estimate	qddr
to exaggerate	.ġyyq
to examine	qlb; qlv
to exchange	mbddal
to excuse	šamH*
to exhaust	wHl
to exhaust (finish)	smur
to exhibit	.ġrd'
to exit	ffġ
to expand	ġrd
to expect	.ġawwl; dmu
to experience	jrrb
to explain	sfhm; sfru
to explode	sťġ
to exploit	sknd
to extinguish	sxsi
to face	nal
to fail	xsr
to faint	qlb; sx
to fake	zwwr
to fall	d'r; nnqlb; rdl
to fall (from a high place)	gli
to fall badly	nġrf
to fan	šťf
to fart	skuffi; skuzzi; ut (conj) akuzzi/akuffi/urd
to fast	uzum
to fasten (belt)	Hzzm
to fasten (i.e. cow)	krf
to father children	aru

to fear	ggd
to feed	stš
to feed animals	.ɛlf
to feel	Hssa
to fence in	suty
to fight	nnaġ
to fight (verbally)	.ɛayr
to fill	.ɛmmr; tkur
to filter	šffa
to finance	mwwl
to find	af
to finish	fuku; kmml
to fish	amz islman; šyyd'
to fit	ga; yusa(d)
to fix	.ɛdl; hiya
to flatter	sHHr
to flee	rul
to flip	nnqlb
to flip over	snqlb
to flirt	qššr
to fly	ayll
to fold	smun; snťfs; ud'u
to follow	ťfur; tbɛ**
to follow bad instructions (leads to bad results)	g ixf^ dig*
to forbid	Hašr; mnɛ
to ford	nťu
to forget	ttu; zhu
to fracture	rz
to free	rzml; zdu; řlq
to freeze	jmmđ
to fry	qli
to fulfill	kmml
to fumigate	bxxr
to gain	rbH
to gamble	qmmr
to gather	jmɛ; smutr
to gaze	sġr aln g
to get damp	mmġ
to get dirty	rku
to get dizzy	duhdu
to get down	ggz

to get in someone's way	tɛrrd'
to get married	awl; tahl
to get old	wsir
to get on	ali s; ni
to get sick (from drinking)	tušiyr
to get up	nkr
to get used to	walf
to give	arad; f; fk; k
to give a gift	hdu
to give a ride	šiwđ'
to give a ride	sni
to give a speech	sawl
to give back	rar
to give birth	aru
to give evidence	k timitar
to give permission	k ladn
to gleam	ssid
to glean	sfliliy
to glue	lššq
to go	ddu; nzuġ; ɛin
to go ahead of	zwur
to go bankrupt	sizi
to go further	zayd s dat
to go out	ffġ
to go round	d'ur
to go through	kk xf
to go up	ali
to go with	mun d
to gossip about	sawl xf
to govern	Hkm
to grab	tťf; xmš
to grate*	Huk
to graze	awġ; ks
to greet	sllm; sllm xf
to greet one another	msllam
to grill	knf; ššwu
to grind	zd
to grow	gm; xitr
to guarantee	d'mn
to guard	Hd'u; mmatr
to hand	k

to hang	agl
to hang to dry	fsr
to happen	ag; jru
to harvest (grains)	mgr
to harvest (grass)	Hšš
to hate	krh; mqt
to have	gur*
to have an expectation but be let down	narz
to have breakfast	fd'r
to have diarrhea	inji udis/uxdil
to have dinner	mmnsu
to have goosebumps	burš
to have indigestion	dduxmu
to have nosebleed	munzr
to have pity	Hnna
to have poor vision	ddrġl
to have sex	nkH
to have sex (euphemism)	gn d; jamġ
to have sex (homosexual)	<i>myuqu</i>
to have sex (slang)	<i>qqu</i>
to have surgery	ftH
to hear	sfld; sll;
to heat	srġ; sHmu
to help	.ġawn
to hem	ud'u
to herd	ks
to hide	ffr
to hint at	wt swawal
to hire	sxdm
to hit	ut
to hit against	ġrf; nnġ
to hold	amz; asiy
to hold on	ttf s
to hope	tmnna
to hug	ks taġufi
to hunt	šyyd
to hurry	Harš; Hurru
to hurt	brš
to hurt (be painful)	bri
to hurt (be painful)	nġ (conj. as reflexive

	v)
to hurt (injure)	brš
to husk	zlm
to ignore	nxxl
to imagine	xayl
to imitate	qlld
to impose	frd'
to imprison	gr g lHbs; Hbs
to include	sumu
to increase	.ġtu; zayd
to infect	.ġada; sslġ
to inflate	swuf
to inform	.ġlm
to injure	jrH
to install	rkkb
to invent*	xтарġ
to invite	ġr
to iron	Hdd'd
to irrigate	ssu
to irritate	brzt; zzġf
to itch	kmz; šmz
to joke	hd'r
to journey	Htal
to jump	nd'u; nd'w; ntw
to justify	k timitar
to keep	Hd'u
to kick	ut (conj) s rrkl
to kiss	ssudm; bus**
to knead	.ġjn; ggw
to knock down/collapse (a building)	xlu
to know	isin
to know something by heart	Hfd
to lack	niza
to last forever	dum
to laugh	tš
to lay egg	aru tiglay; sd'r tiglay
to lead to	šiw'd'
to leak	smiqiy; suddum
to learn	.ġllm; lmd
to leave	adj; zri
to leave alone	Hyyd

to leave behind	zri
to lend	rdl
to lengthen	sǧzif
to lessen	sdris
to let	adj
to let go (of something)	zdu
to let go of	rzm i
to lick	llǧ
to lie	sHllil; skdub; skirks; sxdid
to lie down	snnd
to lift	asi
to light	ssiǧ; šǧl**
to light a path/a place	sufu
to lighten	sfsis
to like	.ǧjb; .ǧjb (reflexive); iri
to like (always used in negative)	Hml
to limit	g lHd
to limp	sHizun; sHurjdl
to line up	g ǧǧf
to listen	sflid
to live (in a place)	
to loan	rdl
to lock	qqn; rgl
to long for	tnǧa* taǧufi n
to look	raǧa; sksu; zr
to look after	Hd'u
to look alike	iksil; myaǧ
to look behind	sksu s d'art
to look down on someone	Hqqr
to look for	inig; tnada; ttr
to look in mirror	mnu; sksw (conj) g lmri
to look like	aǧ
to look out (window)	agg
to loosen	silw; sry
to lose	zl
to lose (a game)	xsr
to love	tiri
to lower	naqs; sigz

to lull (a baby)	srurd
to magnify	sxitr
to maintain	Hafd (ǧif)
to make	skr; Hiyya
to make a mistake	xd'u
to make a woman pregnant (man)	ssirw
to make bigger	sxitr
to make deep	zzdr
to make difficult	ššqu
to make difficult	ssuǧr
to make dizzy	sduhdu
to make drink	ssu
to make drop	srdl
to make easy	swhn
to make enter	skjm
to make excuses	ǧǧǧdr
to make expensive	sǧlu
to make faces	smjkr
to make fall	srdl
to make fun	sʃs
to make fun of	ʃs xʃ
to make graze	siuǧ
to make ill	smrd'
to make late	sǧtʃr
to make laugh	sʃs
to make leave	sufǧ
to make loud	jhd i
to make melt	sfsi
to make money	rbH
to make move	ssudu
to make noise	sd'dǧ
to make noise (like fingernails on a chalkboard)	grurs
to make pleasant conversation	šršq
to make pop	sbd'i
to make quiet	sfst
to make ready	siyujd
to make someone's nose bleed	swunzr
to make something go together	smun

to make something happen, by force	g ddr̥ç
to make something the same	siksil
to make stop	sbdd
to make tea	.ɣmmr atay
to make tired	swHl
to make understood	sfhm
to make warm	ssrg̃
to mark	.ɣllm
to marry	awl; tahl
to massage	dllk
to masturbate	<i>ut (conj) tizzt; kfft**</i>
to masturbate (men)	<i>ut (conj) tummizt</i>
to measure	.ɣbr
to mediate	ʃalH
to meet	jm̥ɣ d
to meet (by coincidence)	mjmaɣ d
to meet (with people)	mjmaɣ
to melt	fsi
to memorize	Hfd̥
to menace	ggal g
to mess up	krfs
to milk	zzg; zziy
to miss (a bus)	zri (reflexive)
to miss (someone/something)	tn̥ɣa* taɣufi n
to mix	ssur; xll̥t̥
to moan	smumi
to mold	ɣml
to monitor	Hd̥u
to move	matti
to move (in place)	m̥stg
to move (residence)	rHl
to move away from	dirz
to move something	smatti
to multiply (be fruitful) (agriculture)	xlf
to multiply* (numbers)	ut ...g...
to murder	n̥ɣ
to name	g ism
to need	Htadja; xssa

	(reflexive)
to obey	taɣ
to oblige*	bzz'z
to observe*	laHd̥
to occupy	.ɣmmr adɣar
to occur	jru
to offend	sxsr lxaɬr i
to offer	hdu
to open	anf; rzm
to operate	ftH
to organize	nd̥d̥m
to owe	dfar
to own	mlk
to pacify	shddn
to pack	jm̥ɣ; skutr; smun; smutr
to paint	bntr; ʃb̥ɣ
to pant	sHuntfs
to pardon	samH
to part	bd̥u
to participate	umu
to pass	zri
to pass a test	n̥jH
to pass by	zri
to pay	xll̥ɣ; fru
to pay attention	rar lbal
to peel	q̥ʃ̥sr
to peel (an egg)	zlm
to perform surgery	ftH
to perish	nHufru
to photograph	ʃwr
to pick up	asi
to pierce	nqb
to place	srs
to plant	zzu
to play	l̥ɣb; hd̥r
to please someone	.ɣjb* i (reflexive)
to plow	krz
to plug a hole	msl
to poop	mmas; g (conj) brra; g (conj) ixan
to pop (on its own)	bbd̥i
to pop something	sbbd̥i

to pound	ddz
to pour	ffi; xwu
to practice	lmd
to praise	škr
to pray	zzal
to pray for something	dɣu
to precede	zwur
to prefer	fd'dl
to prepare	sujd
to press	zyr
to prevent	mnɣ
to prevent someone from doing something	sHrm
to profit	rbH; snfɣ
to progress	zayd s dat
to prohibit	mnɣ; sHrm
to promise	qawl
to protect	Hd'u
to pull	jbd
to punch	ut (conj) s lbuniya
to punish	.ɣaqb; wt
to push	dfɣ; dHi
to put down	srs
to put in	gr s
to put in charge	klf
to put on	ls
to put on a belt	Hzzm
to put out	sxsi
to put together (from parts)	zdiy
to quarel	nnaɣ
to quiet	fst
to rain	iwt unzar
to raise	sbd
to raise (children, livestock)	sxitr
to raise (hand)	asi afus
to rape	ɣtašb
to reach	awd'; lkm
to read	ɣr
to receive	amz
to recite	.ɣrd'
to recognise	akz
to record	sji

to recover	jji
to reduce	naqs
to refuse (not want)	ur iri
to register	zmm'm; qyyd
to regret	griz (reflexive); ndm
to relax	rtaH; swunfu
to release	rzm
to remain	qqim
to remember	.ɣqq; kti
to remind	sktiy
to remove	kks
to renew	jdd'd
to rent	kru
to repair	hiya; skr
to repeat	.ɣawd
to repent	tub
to reply	jawb
to request	ttr
to resemble	aɣ; iksil
to reside	zdɣ
to resolve	fukku
to respect	Htarm
to rest	swunfu
to retire	amz lintrit
to return	.ɣayd; aɣul
to return something	rar
to reverse	aɣul tiɣurdin
to review	rajɣ
to ride	ni
to ridicule	sɣib
to rinse	slil
to rise (get up)	nkr
to rise (sun)	ali
to rob	akr
to roll (ball)	duwr
to roll (rug, etc.)	jjmɣ
to roof*	sqqf
to rot	xmj
to rub	mri
to run	azl; rwl
to run away	azl
to run out of	smur
to rush	sddrf

to rust	sdda
to save	Hd'u
to say	ini
to scare	siwd
to scatter	zllɛ
to score	sji
to scratch	kmz; xbš; xmz
to scream	sɣuy
to scrub	mri
to see	annay; raɣa; sksw; zr
to see one another	myinniy
to seek	inig; ttr
to seem	dhar (relexive)
to sell	znz
to send	azn
to sentence (court)	Hkam
to separate	bɗu; frq; sti
to serve	srba
to set a bone (close)	qqn
to settle	zdɔ
to sew	gnu; jnu
to shake	ryij; sus
to shake hands with/greet each other	msllam
to share	ssur; ššur
to sharpen	ššwu
to shave	ɣrn; Hssn
to shell grains	snj"m
to shepherd	ks
to shift (car gears)	xllf
to shine (sun)	sfliliy
to shiver	rgigi
to shoot	ut
to shop	tqad'a
to shorten	smziy
to shout	sɣuy
to show	snɛt
to shower	dwš
to shrink	mziy
to shrink (something swollen)	xsi
to shut	qqn
to shut up	fst

to sift	ssif
to sign	snya
to silence	sfst
to simplify	suhn
to sing	ɣnna
to sink	ɣrq
to sit	qqim; ut aɣujdim
to skin	uzu
to skin (i.e. knee, on person)	ššnšf
to slap	amd abariq
to slaughter	ɣrs
to sleep	gn; gun
to sleep (babies)	habuš
to slide	ššd'
to slip	ššt
to smash	ddz
to smear	ams
to smell	kɗu; štu
to smell bad	jj"u
to smell good	jju
to smile	ts
to smoke	kmi
to sneak	lkks
to sneeze	ut (conj) tinzi
to sniff (i.e. cold)	sxinfir
to snore	sxuri
to soak*	rqqd
to sodder	lHm
to speak	sawl; siwl
to spell	sftu
to spend money	sxsr lflus
to spend the night	ns
to spend time	zri luqt
to spill	nɔl
to spin	ml'lly
to spin wool	llm
to spit	sufs; sutf
to spoil	xsr
to spoil (i.e. plans)	sxsr
to sprain	lgzm
to spray	ršš
to spray (insecticide)	šuɬ

to spread	fsr
to spread out	ğrd'
to sprout	mği
to squat	qqim xf tiğigiyyin; ut (conj) tiğuzvav
to squeeze	.ğşr; ziyr; zm
to stain	slğ
to stamp	tbğ
to stand	bdd; nkr
to stand (i.e. I can't stand you)	Hml (always negative)
to start	bdu
to start awake	fafa
to startle	sduy
to starve	mt s laz
to stay	qqim
to stay up late	muyd
to steal	akr
to step on	akl xf
to step over	sğl
to stick	sslğ
to still be	sul
to sting	qqqs
to stink	jj"u; xmj
to stir	Hrrk; smştğ
to stop	bdd; Hasr; Hbs
to stop doing something	rsa
to stop someone from doing something	mnğ
to store	xzn
to straighten up	smun
to strangle	Hnq; zlg
to stretch	mğrd'
to stretch someone (in a hammam)	kssl
to strip	.ğrra
to study	ğr
to succeed	njH
to suck	ssum
to suck (babies on mother's breast)	td
to suffer	krfş
to sunbathe	rğ tafuyt

to swallow	lqm; zrğ
to swear	ggal
to sweat	.ğrg
to sweep	frd'; slH; şttb
to swell	bziy
to swim	.ğum; şşf
to switch (off)	sxsi
to switch (on)	ssiğ
to take	amz
to take away	awi; kks
to take care	thlla
to take care of	qabl
to take charge of	kllf
to take initiative	zğm
to take off (clothes)	ks
to take out	sufğ
to take pictures	şuwr
to talk	sawl
to talk about	sawl xf
to talk in sleep	sbrtu
to tangle	şbbk
to tape (record)	sji
to tape (scotch)	lşşq
to taste	arm; md'i; mti
to teach	.ğllm; sğr
to teach a lesson (figurative)	şşğf
to tear	bbi
to tease	hdr; tlla
to telephone (call)	g ttilifun
to tell	ini
to tempt	g lğrr
to tend house	qabl
to think	fkk; xxm'm
to think (an opion)	ğal
to think something mistakenly	ğal
to threaten (someone)	ggal g
to thresh	srut
to throw	gr; zrd'
to throw (against something)	ğrf i
to throw out	gr s

to throw out (liquid)	nġl
to throw something into a hard surface	ġrf
to tickle	g tiglgad'
to tie	ass; Hzzm
to tie (i.e. cow)	krf
to tie closed	jnnġ
to tighten	zyyr
to torture	.ġddb
to touch	ggr; tġas
to trace	rsm
to trade	smbddl
to transfer	Hwwl
to translate	trjm
to travel	safr
to tremble	rjj
to trick	qulb; skr-t i ka
to trip	nqr
to trust	amn
to trust each other	miyaman
to try	arm; Hawl
to try on	arm; jrb
to turn	brmm; dur
to turn around	ml'lly
to turn down (volume)	naqs
to turn off	sxsi
to turn on	šġl; ssiġ
to turn over	nqlb
to turn something over	snqlb
to twist	smund'
to type	ara
to understand	fhm
to unfold	ġrd
to unlock	rzm
to unpack	xwu
to untie	rzm
to upset (someone)	sqllq
to urinate	bzd; g (conjugate) abzzid; g (conjugate) aman
to use	stġml; sxdm
to use incense to make smoke	bxxr

to use up	smur
to vaccinate	jlb; wz; g (conj) tissmi
to visit	k
to visit (saint)	zur
to vomit	rar; shuŝr
to vote	šwwt
to wait	qqġ; ŝbr; ššur; ggan
to wake someone	snkr
to wake up	nkr
to wake up (open eyes)	fafa
to walk	nzuġ
to walk (go)	ddu
to walk around	d'ur
to want	iri
to warm something	ssrġ; sHmu
to warn	.ġlm
to wash	šbbn; sird
to waste	sxsr
to watch	frrj; mmatr
to water	ssu
to water (something)	ssuw
to wave	šyyr
to wear	ls
to weave	gr astġa; zd'
to weep	al
to weigh	.ġbr; wzn
to welcome	rHHb; rHHb s
to wheeze	sHirri
to whisper	sHissi
to whistle	šffr; sinŝg
to widen	ssusġ
to win	rbH
to wink	ġmz; qqn (conj) tiġ
to wipe	sfd'
to wipe dry	zwu
to wish	tmnna
to wither	sllaw
to witness	šhd
to wonder at	rġb
to work	xdm
to work hard (v)	jrrd
to worry	qllq

to worship	.ḡbd
to wound	jrH
to wrap	duar
to write	ara; ktb; uru
to write (a note)	m'rka
to write (official documents)	zm'm
to write down (legal)	qiyd
to yawn	fa
to yell	sḡuy
toad	alfsa
tobacco	tabaḡḡa
today	assa; assad; assddḡ; asttx
toe	tifdnt
toenail	iskr
toenails	askarn
toes	tifdnin
toilet paper	papiyi jiniḡ
tomato	matiša
tomb	aguram
tomorrow	aska
tongue	ils
tooth	uxs
toothbrush	šita n tuḡmas; šita n tuxsin
toothpaste	dontifriz; dwa n imi; dwa n tuḡmas
toothpick	akšut n tuḡmas; lmswak
Torah	torat
tourist	turist
towel	lfuṭa
traditional birth attendant*	lqabla
traditions	lḡwayd
trail	tamadla
train	llmašina; ttran
train station	lagar n ttran
training	lfurmasyun
translation	tarjama
transportation	lmrkub
transportation money	lmrkub
trap	qrra; taqbut

trash	ašlaH; lkurfi; zzbl
traveling	safar
travels (n)	tHawis
tray	ššinit
treasurer	amin lmal
treatment, medical	asafar
tree	asklu; šjrt
trees	iskula; ššjari
trial (court)	lmuHakama
triangle	mutllat
tribe	taqbilt
trip (n) (travel)	ddura
troublemaker	aškam
trough	ššarij
true	maḡqul
trunk (of vehicle)	lkuf; lkufr
trust	laman; ttiqa
truth	nnyyt
truthfully	s nnyyt
t-shirt	triku
Tuesday	tlati
tunnel	lḡar
turban	arzzuy; taHramt; tašdat
turkey	bibi
turkies	id bibi
turmeric	lrxqum
turn (when waiting in line)	afalis
turn to make a meal	tirmt
turnip	luft; taluftin; tilkmin
turnips	talftin; tirkmin
turquoise	ašibi
turtle	bu tagant; išfr; kfrun
tweezers	tiḡumdin
twenty minutes	tulut
twice	snat tikaḡ
twine	ššabra
twins	ikniwn
type (of thing)	nuḡ
typhoid fever	asgun
umbilical cord	tabuṭ; tavut; timit
umbrella	lmd'l; md'lla

uncle (on fathers side)	.ɣmmi
uncle (on mothers side)	xali
under	ddaw
underwear	lgrʃun; slip
universe	ddunit
university	ljamɣa
unless	mgur; xs mš
unmet expectation (n)	anaruz
until	allig; ar; arij
up	afla
upon	ɣif
urine	abzid; ibzdan
us	nkni
us (direct obj. pronoun)	-aɣ
usually	ɣaliban
utensils, kitchen	irukutn
uterus	lwalda
vaccination	awzay
vagina	<i>abšiš; abšši; aHtšun; tabšit</i>
vagina (figurative)	<i>bu mnqar</i>
vegetables	lxudrt
vehicles	lHadid
veil, bridal	aɣbruq
veins	izuɣran
verb	lfiɣl
verdict	lHukm
vermicelli	šɣria
vertigo	dux
very	bzzaf; gudin; kigan
vice president	nayb n rryss
view	lmndr
village	aduar; iɣrm
vine	ddilit
vinegar	lxll
virgin	tamwudt
voice	awal
vomit	iriran; ishukurn
voyage	safar
vulture	tamdda
vulva	<i>abši</i>

waist	lHzam
wait (command)	aɣ lHil; blati
waiter	lgarʃun
walk (n)	tanzɣa
walking stick	taɣruyt
wall	agadir; aɣrab; ayadir
wallet	labzdam; lbzɣam
walls	iwudar
walnuts	dduj
war	lHarb
warp threads	iɣrisn
wart	tifiɣlt; tula**
warts	tifatliwin
washboard	lfraka
washing (n)	tarda
wasp	irzzi
watch	lماجنا; tassaɣt
watch out!	rar lbal; aHH nk/nm!; xiram/xirak; .ɣndak/ɣndaki**
water (n)	aman
water bugs	ibxaš
water fountain, public	sqaya
water heater	ššufu
water jug, clay	taHnut
water, dirty	rkkizn
waterfall	šlat
we	nkni
weak	ulwu
weakness	lɣib
weather	lju
weather forecast	ttaqs
weaving (n)	tizdit
wedding	tamɣra
wedding dress	aHruy
wedding song	aHidus
wedding songs	izlan
Wednesday	larbɣ
weeds	tuga
week	imalas; ssimana
week before last	ssimana nna izrin
welcome	marhaba

welcome back	.ḡIslama
welder	aHddad; amzil; sudur
well, water	anu; una
well, water (small)	tanut
west	lḡrb
what	mayd
what (in affirmative sentences)	ayna
what (interrogative)	mayd
what else?	d mi
what God provides humans and animals (i.e. food, salary, etc.)	rzaq
what, with (interrogative)	mas
whatever	ayna
wheat	irdn
wheat, finely ground	ibrin
wheelbarrel	lbrwida; lbrwiṭa
when (interrogative)	mantur; matta luqt
when (relative)	aday; luqt na; nag
where (interrogative)	mani; manza
where...from	umi; utmi
which (interrogative)	matta
which (relative)	naḡ
who (interrogative)	mayd; mayd igan
who (relative, general)	na
whoever	una
whole	kulu
whom, to (interrogative)	nami
whom, to (relative)	mami
whom, with (interrogative)	dmi
whooping cough*	lḡwwaya
why (interrogative)	maxf alij
why (relative)	alig
why not?	ima; uma
wick	taftilt
wide	yusḡ
wife	luliyt; tamtut
wild boar	ablxir
wildlife	luHuš

winch	lforj
wind	azwu; tirmi
window	šrjm; talšiwṭ
window, small	talkiwit
windshield	parpriz
wine	šrab
wing	ifrr
wings	ifrawn
winter	tagrst
wire (for hanging clothes)	ifilu
wire (i.e. electric)	lxit
wire (n)	sslk; sslš
wish (n)	anurz; tmnna**
with	d; s
without	bla; tar; war
without it (I don't want it)	blaš
witness (n)	iniji; ššahd**
wolf	ušn
wolves	ušan
woman	luliyt; tamḡart; tamtut
woman in last days of pregnancy	surug (conj in present)
woman, old	tafqirt; tamḡart
women	timḡarin; tiwtmin; tayyitšin
wood	akšud; akšut
wood (for building, i.e. 2x4)	blanša
wood (pl)	ikšudn
wool	ṭadoḥṭ
word	awal; kilima
work (n)	lxdmt; tawuri
work, difficult labor (n)	tamara
worker, field	axmas
world	ddunit; lḡalam
worm	tawkka
worm (in animals' intestines)	sinta
worm, in mud	azrm
worms	izrman; tiwkkiiw

worthless	ur su (conj in past) walu
wound	lĵrH
wrestling (n)	tiĝilt
wrist	tmšt n ufus
writing (n)	tirra
wrong (not true)	.ġanwa
yard	jjrda
year	asggas
years	isggasn
yeast	taxmirt
yell (to someone)	sġwi
yellow	awraġ
yes	iyyah
yes? (not as an answer)	nġam?
yesterday	asant; asnat; itlli
yield the way	atm; bala
yogurt	d'anon
yolks (for animals when plowing)	tiltatin
you (F)	kmin
you (F) (direct obj. pronoun)	-km
you (F) (indirect obj. pronoun)	-am
you (F, pl) (direct obj. pronoun)	-knt

you (F, pl) (indirect obj. pronoun)	-awnt
you (M)	ky
you (M)	kyin
you (M) (direct obj. pronoun)	-k
you (M) (indirect obj. pronoun)	-ak
you (M, pl) (direct obj. pronoun)	-kn
you (M, pl) (indirect obj. pronoun)	-awn
you (pl) (F)	knimti
you (pl) (M)	knni
your (F)	-nm
your (F, pl)	-nknt
your (M)	-nk
your (M, pl)	-nun
you're welcome (response to šukran)	bla jamil; la šukran ala wajib
yours (F)	win-nm/tin-nm
yours (F, pl)	win-nknt/tin-nknt
yours (M)	win-nk/tin-nk
yours (M, pl)	win-nun/tin-nun
youth	ššbab; tamzi
zero	sifr
zipper	ssnslt
zoo	lHadiqa n lHayawan

Tamazight-English

.ɣada	to infect
.ɣadi	normal
.ɣanwa	wrong (not true)
.ɣaqb	to punish
.ɣawd	to repeat
.ɣawn	to aid; to help
.ɣawwl	to expect
.ɣawwl ɣif	to be ready for something
.ɣayd	to return
.ɣayr	to fight (verbally)
.ɣbd	to worship
.ɣbr	to measure; to weigh
.ɣddan	many
.ɣddb	to torture
.ɣdl	to fix
.ɣid lmlad	birthday
.ɣin	to go
.ɣiš	to be alive
.ɣjb	to like; to be pleasing to
.ɣjb* i (reflexive)	to please someone
.ɣjn	to knead
.ɣlaHal	almost
.ɣlaiyn	almost
.ɣlbun	red fox
.ɣlf	to feed animals
.ɣliuswu	stork
.ɣllm	to learn; to mark; to teach
.ɣlm	to inform; to warn
.ɣlslama	welcome back
.ɣmmi	uncle (on fathers side)
.ɣmmr	to fill; to be crowded
.ɣmmr adɣar	to occupy
.ɣmmr atay	to make tea
.ɣmr	to be full
.ɣndak/ɣndaki	watch out!*
.ɣniɣ	I think so; maybe; perhaps; probably

.ɣqql	to remember
.ɣrd	to exhibit; to recite
.ɣrg	to sweat
.ɣrq	to avoid; to be distant; to be far away
.ɣrra	to strip
.ɣrrm	injury (n); to be hurt badly (v)
.ɣšra	10
.ɣšrin	20
.ɣšr	to squeeze
.ɣšu	to disobey
.ɣtan	a lot (number)
.ɣtarf	to acknowledge
.ɣtti	aunt (paternal)
.ɣtu	to be a lot; to increase
.ɣttr	to be late; to be delayed
.ɣud loqmari	incense
.ɣum	to swim; to bathe
.ɣwwj	to be crooked
.ɣyyq	to exaggerate
.ɣzzu	to be brave
-a	this (demonstrative)
abadir	bread, very fat, baked under ashes
abanafsaji	purple
abašan	black (adj)
abašša	penis
abaxa	spider, daddy long legs
abbušn	breasts
abda	always
abd'ay	infection
abd'd'an	sheepskin (uncut)
abduz	manure heap
abiba	mosquito
ablandu	gopher (persons job)
abllu	penis
ablxir	wild boar

abra	button
abray	something that hurts
abrdil	figs, black
abrdud	tail
abrid	road; path; street
abril	April
abrrad	goat (M)
abrrani	foreigner
<i>abrruṭ</i>	diarrhea
<i>abši</i>	vulva
<i>abšiš</i>	vagina
<i>abšši</i>	vagina
abtтан	skin
abud	bottom
abud'	stomach
abukad	person, blind
abxu	insect
abxuš	black (adj.)
abxxuš	beetle; insect
abzid	urine
abzzug	swelling
ad iḡfu rbbi	get well
ad uri tggrt	don't touch me
ad'ad'	finger
adar	foot
aday	when (relative)
adbib	doctor
<i>addil</i>	tail
addud	come here!
adfl	snow
adḡar	place
adḡs	coelostrum, cow
adgwal	son-in-law
adif	bone marrow
ad'il	grapes
adis	stomach
adj	to allow; to leave; to let
adjar	neighbor
adjarn	neighbors
admr	chest
adr	to bury
adr i	to cover (a dead body)

adrar	mountain
adrḡal	blind (adj)
adu	smell
aduar	village
adur-	do not (command)
af	to discover; to find
afa	fire (n)
afa	hell
afad	in order to...
afaduli	person, nosy
afalis	line (that one waits in)
afalis	turn (when waiting in line)
afarmli	nurse
afdahil	foot
afla	up; above
afla n	on (top of)
afllaH	farmer
afrdi n tit	person with one eye
afriat	harelip
afriqia	Africa
afrraH	singer
afrran	oven
afuf	to be sifted
afulus	chicken; rooster
afus	arm; hand
aḡ	to bark; to be aglow; to happen; to look like; to resemble
-aḡ	us (direct obj. pronoun)
-aḡ	us (indirect obj. pronoun)
aḡ (conj) tmlilay	to be nauseous
aḡ lHil	wait (command)
aga	bucket, well
agadir	wall
aḡamus	covers, for sleeping
aḡanim	bamboo
aḡanim n udar	tibea
aḡbalu	spring, natural
agdal	place, high
aḡddu	corn stalks
agdid	bird

agg	to look out (window)
aggj	thunder
aggu	smoke (n)
aggurn	flour
ağilas	tiger; cheetah
agitun	tent
agl	to hang
ağlan	ditch, irrigation, division
ağlay n tafuyt	sunset
aglid	king
aglim	flat portable surface used for flattening bread
aglu	goiter
ağlzim	hoe
agm	to draw water
ağmal	mold (n)
ağnas	safety pin
ağnbu	beak
ağnbub	beak
ağnja	ladle
agnsu (n)	inside (of)
agnza	drum (n)
agorryH	burp (n)
ağrab	wall
agrd	neck (n)
ağrday	mouse
agris	ice
agrmaš	chipped rim; person missing teeth
ağrraf	pitcher
agrriç	burp (n)
agrt	neck (n)
agrtıl	mat; woven plastic carpet
agrtıl n tfruxt	carpet, made from palm fronds
agru	frog
ağrum	bread
ağu	buttermilk
agujim	tail
ağul	to return
ağul tiğurdin	to reverse

ağulid	boulder; mountain
agulim	pastry cloth
agumaṭ n	across from
agummat	other side (of river, road)
agunun	hood
agur	to be older than
ağuraf	cup
aguram	tomb
agurdu	flea
ağurf	cup
ağurraf	mug
agurram	person of high birth; mausoleum
ağyul	donkey
agzay	shot (of medicine)
ağzzaf	tall
agzzar	butcher
aha uxda	therefore
aHabub	seed
aHadjam	tattoos
ahadun	rug, wool
aHanu	room
aHanu n lbHim	barn
ahaqar	raven
aHarmlal	mauve (color)
aHaydus	traditional dance
aHbubn n lqhwa	coffee grounds
aHddad	welder
aHdum	blanket, woven
aHH nk/nm!	watch out!
ahidur	animal skin
ahidur	sheepskin (to sit/pray on)
aHidus	wedding song
ahiṭur	sheepskin (as a rug)
ahijam	barber
aHlfuš	husks, corn
aHluf	pig
aHmnam	pigeon
aHnuš	a lot
aHrruq	bandaid
aHruiy	wedding dress
ahssan	barber

aHtšun	vagina
aHuli	sheep
aHwaš	dance (traditional)
aHyut	crazy
ait uxam	family
ajar	reward
ajardini	gardener
ajbir	purse
ajddig	flower
ajdid	bird
ajdig	flower
ajdir	cliff
ajjrgun	molars
ajjrug	molar
ajmmuž	meeting
ajnjari	blue (adj)
ajrray	mayor
ajrtil	carpet
-ak	you (M) (indirect obj. pronoun)
akajmuj	bone
akal	dirt; earth; floor; ground
akffus	soot
akjij	bone
akl xf	to step on
aklzim	axe
aknaray	prickly pear
akr	to rob; to steal
akšmir	cliff
akšud	wood
aksum	meat
aksum n tuğmas	gums
akšut	wood
akšut n tuğmas	toothpick
akuffi	fart (silent) (n)
akuki	hair (messy, on an adult)
akušam	disabled (adj)
akutř	nest
akuzzi	fart (with noise) (n)
akz	to recognise
akzui	bone
al	to cry; to weep

alabba n lmnšar	sawdust
alf	1,000
alfsa	toad
alğig	mud (really bad)
alğm	camel
alğum	camel
alHyan	beard
ali	to ascend; to climb; to go up; to rise (sun)
ali s	to get on
alig	why (relative)
alim	hay; straw
alimuni	orange (color)
alitifaq	agreement (n)
aljamu n usrdun	bridle
aljig	flower
allas	lunch; afternoon snack
allğf	brain
allig	that; until
alliy	that
allun	drum (n)
almsir	skin, for making bread
almssi	fireplace
almu	pasture
aln	eyes
alqnin	rabbit
alud	mud
alus n lbHar	beach sand
aluř	mud
alwwt	pollution
am	like (comparison); similar to
-am	you (F) (indirect obj. pronoun)
amağribi	Moroccan
amalay	plate
amalu	shade; shadow; peanut butter
amalu n waln	glacoma
aman	water (n)
amar	beard
amarš	start of motor (n)

amazdar	person, degraded
amaziġ	berber man
amd abariq	to slap
amda	pool (in river)
amdadi	purple
amdakl	friend
amdiaz	poet; singer
amdlu	fog
amduwr	round
amduz	manure heap
amerika janubia	South America
amerika šamalia	North America
amġar	old person; chief
amgard	neck
amgaru	last
amgrd	neck
amgrt	throat
amgur	scythe
amidadi	purple
amin lmal	treasurer
amirad	pigeon
amjjuġ	bald
amjut	tinea (loss of hair due to dirtiness)
amksa	shephard
ammas (n)	in the middle (of)
amn	to believe; to trust
amnasf	half
amqibal	confrontation
amr	to command
amruġd	dust
ams	to smear
amšat	comb (n)
amskan	small
amsmar	nail
amštj	movement
amṭay	taste (n)
amṭli	plate
amttn	corpse
amud	seeds
amur	share (n)
amuṭin	person, sick
amwur	scythe

amxmax	person, dignified
amxzni	military men; soldiers
amya	nothing
amz	to arrest; to capture; to catch; to hold; to receive; to take
amz islman	to fish
amz linrit	to retire
amzgwaru	first (adj)
amzil	blacksmith; welder
amzizrt	mediator
amzuġ	ear
amzwaru	first (adj)
amzzan	small
amḡdur	crazy person
amḡrad	stick (for beating)
anani	selfish (adj)*
anaruz	unmet expectation (n)
anbd	mountain
anbdu	crops
anbdu	harvest
anbji	guest
anbuj	cheek
anbyi	guest
andur	cheek
anf	to open
anfur	lip
anfurn	lips
angaz	pain (n)
anjay	cheek
anjdam	person with leprosy
anji	flood (n)
anj"im	abrasion (esp. on a mule)
anjjar	carpenter
anli	brain
annay	to see
anqar n tafuyt	sunrise
ansmar	nail
anšt*	the same as
anšuš	lip
anšušn	lips
anu	well, water
anugud'	sheep

anugut	ram
anurz	wish (n)
anxar	nose
anzar	rain
anzay	early
anzlum	shin
aqadus	pipe
aqahwi	brown
aqanaray	cactus
aqaroi	braid
aqaydur	dress (n)
aqayn	beads; necklace (shell)
aqazdir	sheet metal
aqjbab	bone
aqlil	jug
aqlal	head
aqmu	face (n)
aqgur	noise (n)
aqrf	cold (n)
aqrjud	throat
aqrruy	horn
aqşr	flirting
aqurab	purse (for old men)
aquryan	epilepsy
aqzdir	a useless piece of metal; a flat piece of metal to put on roof
ar	until; to be vacant (adj)
ar asra	after (until later)
ara	to type; to write
arad	to give
arag	steam
arağ	skylight
arba	boy
arba inu	son (my)
argaln	eyelashes
argaz	man
argaz n utma	brother-in-law
arHabi	courtyard
arHbi n lbhim	animal pen
arHbya	pen, animal
ariaz	man

arij	until
arjaln	eyelashes
arktu	dough
arkuş	scarf
arm	to attempt; to taste; to try; to try on
armadi	gray*
arnar	threshing area
arqsn	sandals, woven
arşd	pus
arştu	dough
aru	to father children; to give birth
aru (conj in present tense)	to be pregnant
aru tiglay	to lay egg
arummi	foreigner
arva	boy
arwa	threshing (n)
arwayd	tires
aryaln	eyelashes
aryamu n asrdun	bridle (for mule)
aryaz	man
arzum	divorce (n)
arzzuy	turban
as	day
-as	her; her (indirect obj. pronoun)
as kullut	all day
asaan	day before yesterday
asafar	medical treatment; medicine
asafu	light (n)
aşal	dirt (on ground); floor
asani	later
asant	yesterday
aşaqur	ax
aşbabn	eyelashes
asboğ	naked
aşbuğlal	snail
aşfaf	bamboo on rooves
aşffus	soot
aşft	spark (n)
asggas	year

asgun	typhoid fever
ašhabun	blond
asHHar	flatterer
asi	to carry; to lift; to pick up
asi afus	to raise (hand)
ašiban	person with gray hair
ašibi	sky blue; turquoise
asid	electricity
asidd	light (n)
asif n igna	Milky Way
asignu	cloud
asir	rosemary
ašišaw	chick
asiy	to hold
ašk	to disappear; to be lost
aska	tomorrow
aškam	troublemaker
askar	fingernail
aškar	purse
askarn	fingernails; toenails
askayri	alcoholic (person)
askif	soup
asklu	tree
ašku	because
askyun	horns (animal)
ašlaH	trash
aslid	day before yesterday
aslid asnat	day before yesterday
aslid idgam	night before last
asmawi	blue sky
ašmaz	itch (n)
asmdl	grave (n)
asmid	cold (n); ice
asmun	friend
-asn	them (M) (indirect obj. pronoun)
asnan	thorn
asnat	yesterday
asngar	corn
ašnqs n wafa	metal stick for coals
asnsar	necklace

-asnt	them (F) (indirect obj. pronoun)
asnus	foal
asqsa	question
asrdun	mule
asrm	intestine
ašrriṭ	diarrhea
asrwl	pants
ass	to tie
assa	today
assad	today
assara tuma	garlic press
assddġ	today
assif	river
asslm	fish
ašta	loom; string (for loom)
ašta n tbaxa	cobwebs
aštal	herd
asttx	today
ašud	buttocks
ašuwari	basket (for mule)
aswunfu	rest (n)
asya	Asia
asyar	fingernail
ataj	tea
atar	foot
ataš	bucket
atay	tea
aṭaz	bucket
aṭbib	doctor
atbir	pigeon
atfl	snow
atig	cost; price
atm	yield the way
atmtam	person who stutters
attag	pillow
attagn	pillows
attas	bucket
attasn	buckets
aṭunsu	sanitation
avdan	skin, animal
avray	something that hurts (on body)

avrruy n uġrum	bread, piece
avurġs	grasshopper (small)
awal	sound; speech; voice; word
awardi	pink
awd	also
awd'	to reach; to arrive
awd	even (adv)
awd imiq	nothing
awd maġlm	nothing
awd yan	no one
awdHaH	nothing
awdyan	nobody
awġ	to eat; to graze
awi	to bring; to take away
awis	"I wonder..."
<i>awjjim</i>	penis
awl	heart
awl	to be married; to get married; to marry
-awn	you (M, pl) (indirect obj. pronoun)
-awnt	you (F, pl) (indirect obj. pronoun)
awraf	mug
awraġ	yellow
awrz	heel
awsi	opening in front of shirt (women)
awsir	old man
awtuf	ant
awulu	plow (n)
awunin	rabbit
awurdu	flea
awurn	flour
awurz	foot, ball of
awwrn	flour
awzay	vaccination
axam	tent
axansir	snot
axbarn	claws
axbašn	talons
axbbuš	scratch
axdil	belly; stomach

	(organ)
axdri	green
axjuj	hole
axlal	quill (in plant)
axlal	thorn
axlul	phlegm
axmas	worker, field
axmim	lips
axmmuj	rotten (n)
axmuy	nose
<i>axna</i>	<i>anus; butt</i>
axnsir	phlegm
axrok	bandaid
axisis	basket, wicker
axudad	lie
axurri	hole
ay ha	no
aya	ago; this (thing)
ayadir	wall
aybur	squirrel
aydg	this
ayfas	right (direction)
ayg rbbi sstr	good bye
ayin	that (thing)
ayll	to fly
ayllid	king
ayna	what (in affirmative sentences); whatever
aynaġ	that's all
aynaġ as	thats why...
aynnaġ	that (thing)
ayri	forehead
ayrni	forehead
ayt	family of...
aytma	brothers
aytx	this (thing)
ayur	month; moon
aywa	then (sequential); therefore
azaġar	cities, the big ones in north and west (i.e. Fez, Rabat, Marakesh, etc.)
azalim	onion

azarig	mill
azarqi	blue (adj)
azbar	cramps; colic; pain
azbi	bracelet
azdüz	pestle (for mortar)
azğur	blood vessel; root
azgwağ	red
azilal	place, higher
aziwal	person, cross-eyed
azizaw	green
azl	to run; to run away
azlm	person, cross-eyed
azlmat	left
azmud	scar
azmul	scar
azn	to send
aznnar	cape
aznzul	person, mute or deaf
azqur	bridge
azrg	mill
azrgn n waman	water mill
azrm	worm, in mud
azru	rock; stone
azrwal	blond
azrz	strap (for purse, knife)
azufri	bachelor
azuknni	oregano
azumar	pricklies (in raw wool)
azvi	anklet; bracelet
azwu	wind
azyin	over there
azzar	hair
ağami	person, low birth
ağbrqu	grasshopper
ağbrüq	veil, bridal
ağdaw	enemy
ağjli	beef
ağjliy	bull
ağlam n trgwa	manager, water
ağlbun	fox
ağryan	hospitable (adj)
ağsas	guard
ağskri	military; soldier

ağşr	footprints
ağtrus	goat (M)
ağttib	scab
ağttib	infection
baba	father
babur	ship
baďad'	love (n)
bağü	fox
bağüğ	fox
bahra	a lot
bala	yield the way
baqşış	comedian; joker
baraka	enough
barğn	fox
bari	innocent*
baš	in order to...
başu	ship
bayn	to be clear*; to be obvious*
bba	father
bba Hlu	grandfather
bbďi	to pop (on its own)
bbi	to cut; to tear
bbrütty	to be overripe
bbuš	breast
bdd	to stand; to stop
bddl	to change
bdu	to begin; to start
bďu	to distribute; to divide; to part; to separate
bğrir	pancake
bibi	turkey
biškalt	bicycle
bišklit	bicycle
bismillah	in the name of God
bla	without
bla jamil	you're welcome (response to šukran)
blanša	wood (for building, i.e. 2x4)
blaš	without it (I don't want it)
blbt	to be boiled
bllati	wait (command)

bnadm	person; human being
bntr	to paint
bnu	to build
bouɣwid	pear
bri	to hurt (be painful)
brikat	millions (money)
brkuks	pasta
brra (n)	outside (of)
brrm	to turn
brrɣ	to enjoy
brš	to hurt
brzd	to bother; to disturb; to annoy; to irritate
bškirid	bicycle
bslama	goodbye*
btaṭa	potato
bu-	proprietor
bu ikrkisin	liar
bu itran	Allah (figurative speech)
bu ixudadn	liar
bu mHmd	hedgehog
<i>bu mnqar</i>	vagina (figurative)
bu šfir	jaundice
bu syyar	sieve; sifter
bu tagant	turtle
bu tayut	person, hunchbacked
bu trabandu	smuggler
buḡaba	ranger, forest
buHmrn	measles
bumba	faucet (public)
burš	to have goosebumps
bus	to kiss*
bušfr	musket
butaHanut	shop keeper (M)
butamart	bearded man
butl	couscous, corn
butyu	boots
buzgwaḡ	measles
buzgwiḡ	measles
buzruru	spine
bxxr	to fumigate; to use incense to make smoke

bzd	to urinate
bzi	to be swollen
bziy	to swell
bzzaf	a lot; many; much; very
bzz'z	to oblige*
bɣd	to be far away; to be distant
bɣda	then (emphatic)
confitur	jelly
d	and; with
d mi	what else?
da	here
da km/k tiriḡ	I love you
dad nuašal	centipede
dada	grandfather
daddḡ	here
dafɣ	to defend
daḡ	that (relative, recent)
dama	bangles
dama	game like chess
d'anon	yogurt
darbida	Casablanca
dariba	tax
dart	after
dart	behind
d'art	back (of location)
dat	before; in front of
daw	below
daw tayt	armpit
day	only
daytɣjib	favorite (adj)
d'baba	fog*; haze
dblij	anklet*
dblij	bracelet*
ddan	suede
ddaw	under
d"dd	against
d'd"dd	opposite
d'dḡt	pressure
ddhb	gold
ddhna	lotion
ddifɣ	defense (soccer)

ddilit	vine
ddimuqratia	democracy
ddin	religion
ddisir	fruit (after meal)
ddkr	male*
ddllak	rolling pin
ddnb	sin
ddndum	drum (large one) (n)
d'd'o	electricity
d'd'oh	light (n)
ddr	to be alive
ddra	corn
d'd'rb	multiplication (math)
ddrġl	to have poor vision
ddriwš	beggar
ddrjat	steps, on stairs
ddrs	lesson
ddrugri	hardware store
ddruj	stairs
d'd'sš	floor (cement)
ddu	to go; to walk (go)
ddub	bear (n)*
dduhr	call to prayer, 2nd (noon)*
dduj	walnuts
ddula	country*; nation; government
ddunit	world; Earth; planet; universe
ddur	time (instance)
ddura	trip (n) (travel)
ddurdr	to be deaf
d'd'uruf	conditions
ddurus	lessons
d-dustur	constitution
dduwal nnameiya	developing nations
dduwaya	skylight*
dduxmu	to have indigestion
ddwa	medicine
ddz	to pound; to smash
dfar	to owe
dfġ	to push
dġi	now
dġik	now

dhar (relexive)	to seem
dHi	to push
d'hr	to appear
dictionaire	dictionary
didan	next
diġ	again
dig* fad	to be thirsty
dig* laz	to be hungry
dig* sHam	to brag
dikra	occasion; souvenir
diks	contains
dima	all the time*; always
din	there
dinaġ	there
dinamu	magnet
dinnaġ	there (where the 'hearer' is)
dirz	to move away from
djakita	jacket
djun	to be full (of food)
dl	to cover
dllk	to massage
dll'l	to auction
dmaġ	brain*
dmi	whom, with (interrogative)
d'mn	to guarantee
dmu	to expect
dnjal	eggplant
dontifriz	toothpaste
d'r	to fall
dra	corn
drari	children*
drawš	people, poor
dris	to decrease; to diminish
driwš	person, poor
drug	almost
drus	little (n); to be scarce; to be small (in number)
duar	to wrap
duaz	sauce
duhdu	to get dizzy

dujanbir	December
dum	to last forever
dur	to turn
ḍur	to go round; to walk around
duwr	to roll (ball)
dux	vertigo
dwa n imi	toothpaste
dwa n tuğmas	toothpaste
dwr	to be round
dwš	to shower
dwx	to be dizzy
-dx	this
dz	to beat
ḍɛf	to be poor; to be weak; to be thin (people)
ḍɛu	to pray for something
f	to give
fa	to yawn
fabur	free (n)
fad	thirst (n)
fafa	to start awake; to wake up (open eyes)
faHrtu	bat
farina	flour
faṛtu	bat
fasma	bandage
fbrayr	February
fḍḍl	to prefer
fḍr	to eat breakfast
fḍr	to have breakfast
ff̣g	to go out; to exit
ffi	to pour
ffr	to hide
fhm	to understand
fi	multiplied by (math)
fimara	fast (adj)
fimrra	quickly
fisaɛ	fast (adj)
fk	to give
fk (conj) r-ršwa	to bribe
fkkr	to think
flan	someone

	(unspecified)
fliu	peppermint
frḍ	to impose; to sweep
fṛg	to be curvy
frH	to be happy; to be excited
frigu	refrigerator
fṛj	to watch
fṛq	to separate
fṛṭtu	bat
fṛṭtu	bat
fru	to pay
fsi	to dismantle
fsi	to melt; to be melted (adj)
fsis	to be immature; to be light (not heavy)
fsr	to spread; to hang to dry
fst	to be quiet; to be silent; to shut up
ftH	to operate; to have surgery
f̣tr	to eat breakfast
fukku	to end; to resolve
fuku	to finish
furšita	fork
fz	to chew
g	at (location); in (location); to be (description); to do
g (conj) anani	to be selfish
g (conj) brra	to poop
g (conj) ixan	to poop
g (conj) lmskin/igllin	to be poor
g (conj) l-xatar	to be dangerous
g (conj) ḷɛjb	to be extraordinary
g (conj) muhim	importance
g (conj) tissmi	to vaccinate
g (conjugate) abzzid	to urinate
g (conjugate) aman	to urinate
g adyyani	to be religious
g ddṛɛ	to make something happen, by force

g ism	to name
g ixf^ dig*	to follow bad instructions (leads to bad results)
g lfrH	to celebrate
g lğrr	to tempt
g lHd	to limit
g şşf	to line up
g tiglgad'	to tickle
g tiyira	at the end
g ttlifun	to call (on the phone)
ga	to fit
ğal	to think (an opion); to think something mistakenly
ğaliban	usually
ğas	just; only
ğbr	to disappear
ğd'r	to betray
ggal	to swear
ggal g	to threaten (someone); to menace
ggan	to wait
ggd	to be afraid
ggid	night
ğgli	to disappear behind something
ggr	to touch
ggud	to be scared
ggw	to knead
ggz	to climb down; to decline; to descend; to dismount; to get down
ğif	about; on (objects); upon
ğir	except; just
gite	hostel
gli	to fall (from a high place)
glu	to be expensive
gm	to grow
ğm	to dye

ğml	to mold
ğmz	to wink
gn	to sleep
gn d	to have sex (euphemism)
ğnna	to sing
gnu	to sew
ğor	approximately
gr	between; to throw
ğr	to; to call; to invite; to read; to study
gr astt̃a	to weave
gr g lHbs	to imprison
gr ibrdan	intersection
gr lbaṭl xf	to accuse
gr s	to put in; to throw out
gr...d...	between...and...
ğrd	to expand; to unfold; to spread out
ğrf	to crash; to hit against; to throw something into a hard surface
ğrf i	to throw (against something)
griz (reflexive)	to regret
ğrn	to shave
ğrq	to sink; to drown
ğrs	to slaughter
grurs	to make noise (like fingernails on a chalkboard)
gr̃	to belch
ğtaşb	to rape
gudin	a lot (number); many; very
gudron	paved road
gulu	to arrive
gun	to sleep
ğur (conj) zzhr	to be lucky
ğur*	to have
ğus	to be burned
ğuşt	August
ğuşu	to cheat

guz	to descend
ġuz	to dig
ġyyb	to disappear
ġz	to dig
ġzif	to be long; to be tall
ġzin	to be right
ġzz'z	to crunch
habmluk	cherry
habuś	to sleep (babies)
Hafd (ġif)	to maintain
han	here it is
Haris	goal (soccer); goal keeper
Harś	to hurry; to be in a hurry
Haša	"I will never do that"
Hasb	to count
Hasr	to stop
Haşr	to obstruct; to forbid
Haśśm	to be ashamed
Hawl	to try
Hazudi	naked
hbl	to be crazy
Hbs	to imprison; to stop
Hbu	to crawl (babies)
Hdaś	11
Hdd'd	to iron
hddn	to be calm
Hdr	to duck
hdr	to tease
hd'r	to joke; to play
hdu	to dedicate; to give a gift; to offer
Hd'u	to guard; to keep ; to look after; to monitor; to protect; to save
Hd'u iġf*	be careful
Hd'u ixf*	to be careful
Hfd	to know something by heart; to memorize
Hid'r	to attend
hiya	to fix; to repair
Hiyya	to make
Hkam	to sentence (court)

Hkm	to govern
hku	nothing
Hlu	grandparent
Hlu	to be good; to be nice; to be pretty; to be beautiful
Hml (always negative)	to like; to stand (i.e. I can't stand you)
hmma	to be interesting
Hmu	to be hot
hnna	to be in peace
Hnna	to have pity
Hnq	to choke; to strangle
Hqqr	to look down on someone
Hri	to drive
Hrrk	to stir
Hrru	to be bitter; to be spicy; to be lacking sugar (tea)
Hrurd	to crawl (baby)
Hśś	to cut; to harvest (grass)
Hssa	to feel
Hśśm	to be embarrassed; to be shy
Hssn	to cut (hair); to shave
Hśuma	shame
Htadja	to be poor; to need
Htafl	to celebrate
Htal	to journey
Htar	to be confused*
Htarm	to respect
Hudr	to bow
Huk	to grate*
Huquq linsan	human rights*
Hurru	to hurry
Huru	early, to do something
Hwwl	to transfer
Hyayyu	hummingbird
Hyyd	to leave alone
Hyyr	to be anxious

Hzzm	to be generous; to put on a belt; to tie; to fasten
i	at; for; to
-i	me (direct obj. pronoun)
-i	me (indirect obj. pronoun)
i iġf^	alone
i ixf^	alone
i wadu*	oneself, by
ibilbilu	moth
ibratn	buttons
ibrbilu	butterfly; moth
ibrin	course flour; finely ground wheat
ibruri	hail
ibuxa	parasite
ibuzikn	figs
ibxaš	water bugs
ibxušn	insects
ibzdan	urine
ibzg udis	stomach, swollen
id-	do/is (question word before noun)
id bibi	turkies
id luzir	ministers (govt)
id rray	opinions
id rray	suggestions
id sfud	skewers
idamn	blood
idarn	feet
idd'd	thread
idġarn	places
idi	dog
idmarn	chest (for people)
idrimn	money
idrus	few (adj)
id'uđ'an	fingers
idukan	shoes; sandals
idušan	sandals
if	breast
ifan	breasts
ifasn	arms; hands

ififl	pepper, bell
ifiġr	snake
ifilan	strings
ifili	thread
ifilu	string; thread; wire (for hanging clothes)
ifis	hyena
ifran	caves
ifrawn	leaves; wings
ifrgasn	boys; children
ifri	cave
ifrka	peelings
ifrr	leaf; wing
ifršin	bark (tree)
ifsan	seeds
ifsi	broom (made from scrub brush); scrub brush
ifšlan	temples (side of head)
ifssi	shrub
ifulusn	chickens
ifxsi	crack (n)
ig	if
iġ n šra	sickness
iġaln	forearms
iġariwn	shoulders
iġd	ash
igdad	birds
igdi	dog
igdi n waman	otter
igdu	cricket
iġf n bbuš	nipple
iġf nsn	by themselves
iġfawn	heads
iġid	ash
iġil	arm; forearm; mountain
iġir	shoulder
iġisi	hole
iġiy	to be able
igiz	bull
iġjd	goat (male, baby)
igllin	poor thing

igm	drawing of water
igma	brother
ignna	sky
igr	field
iğrafn	cups
igrawn	frogs
iğrdayn	mice
iğrisn	warp threads
iğrm	village
iğşan	bones
iğşş	bone
iğşt	kid (small goat)
iğuda	good
igura	frogs
igurdan	bedbugs; fleas
iğyal	donkeys
igzul	short
iHadjamn	tattoos
ihadjmn	barbers
ihalaln	lies
iHarqan	fabric scraps
iHbubn	seeds
iHi	no
ihirwin	heroin
iHla	pretty (adj)
iHla wawal	things are good (colloquial)
ihmma	important; interesting; to be interested
iHnbl	rug, wool
ihnna iHal	no problem
iHruyn	clothes
ijdad	birds
ijdi	dog
ijdi n waman	otter
ijdign	flowers
ijdm	drum (n)
ijji	healthy
ijlx	dirty
ijnna	sky
ijr	field
ijran	fields
ikmz	finger, thumb

ikniwn	twins
ikrkisn	lies
iksil	to look alike; to resemble
ikšudn	wood (pl)
ikurran	figs, early
ikurvin	slippers
ikzin	puppy
ilamn	bran (for animals)
ilaq	appropriate
ilgguag	to be soft (adj); to be comfortable (adj)
ilguman	camels
ili	to be (in a location)
ilihan	fun
ilis	to be dark
iljign	flowers
illa dig (conj) jjuç	to be greedy
illi	daughter, mine
illis n xalti/xali	cousin, F on mothers side
illis n ξmmi/ξtti	cousin, F on fathers side
ilm	skin
ils	tongue; accent
ima	either; why not?
imağribin	Moroccans
imal	next year
imalas	week
imaran	borders
imarğan	sauce
imi	mouth; gate
imik	few ; little
imikr	theif
imiq	little (n)
imjr n uzağar	sickle
imkli	lunch
imkn	I think so*; possible
imksawn	shepherds
imma*	mother
imndi	flour; grains
imnsi	dinner
imqabal d	across from
imriry	stack (n)

imšinaġ	like that; thats the way!
imsmarn n tadoht	needles, knitting
imštñ	brushes (for wool)
imttawn	tears
imula	shadows
imzgan	ears
imzġan	ears
imzi* lġql	to be immature
imzian	ears
imzran	dung (donkey, mule, horse)
imzzan	foreigners
imzzi	foreigner
-in	that; those
inarmaysn	information
inbiawn	guests
indar	penalty card
inġa* fad	to be thirsty
inġa* kra	to be sick
ini	to say; to tell
inifif	funnel
inig	to look for; to seek
inīgi	fight (n)
iniji	witness (n)
iniyn n wafa	iron fire stand
injayn	cheeks
inji udis/uxdil	to have diarrhea
inmmtri	beggar
inox	stainless steel
insi	hedgehog
inslmn	Muslims
-inu	my
inwa	cooked (adj)
inwan	cooked
inzad	hair, strand of
inzadn	hair, goats; hairs, small (esp. knuckles)
inzd	hair, small (esp. knuckles)
iqaritn	money
iqbi	goat (M)
iqojjan	lymph nodes
iqrruyn	horns (animal)

iqur udis	to be constipated
iquran	figs, early
iqurray	horns (animal)
iquva	logs
irdn	wheat
irgazn	men
irġd	ashes
irgzn	men
irhab	terrorism
irhabi	terrorist
irHaln	nomads
iri	to desire; to like; to want
irikutn	equipment
iriran	vomit
irizn	men
iršan	dirt (on person); dirty water
irugga	steam (pl)
irukutn	dishes; kitchen utensils
irummin	foreigners
iryizn	men
irzan	loss (n) (vs. profit)
irzzi	wasp
is-	do/is (question word before verb)
isafarn	spices
išfr	turtle
išftawn	sparks
isggasn	years
isHa	definitely
išHa	healthy
isHHarn	flatterers
ishukurn	vomit
išiban	hairs, white
isignaw	clouds
isignu	cloud
isikan	fork (for wool)
isin	to know
iširan	children
išišawn	chicks
isk	horn; mountain
iskr	toenail

iskrlkasn	lie (n)
iskula	trees
islan	grooms
isli	groom (n)
isliman	fish (pl)
islli	rock
islman	fish
ism	name; noun
ismawn	names
ismx	slave
išmz	finger, thumb
isnan	quills
išnti	<i>child, illegitimate</i>
işntiw	stones (in river, used as path)
isrdan	mules
isrman	intestines
issans	gasoline (for motor bikes)
iššd'	to be slippery
istkan	fork (for wool)
istma	sisters (my)
istmatn	sisters
ištša	poisoning
isufir	spices
iswi	basket, bread
isyaln	shelves
išġab	fox
ithri	star
ithrn	stars
iṭlan	make-up (n)
itlli	yesterday
itran	stars
itran n ʔit	cataract
itri	star
iṭs	sleep
ittzd'a	ground (i.e. spices)
itušiar	devilish
iuhan	easy
iukzay	bones
iwadu nsn	by themselves
iwaliwn	expression (literary)
iwatu*	self

iwda	enough
iwrđ	over here
iwri	ice
iwrin	over there
iwrrayn	poop (sheep)
iwrzan	heels
iwssx	dirty (adj)
iwt unzar	to rain
iwtfan	ants
iwudar	walls
iwurdan	bedbugs; fleas
ixan	poop (human)
ixdadn	lie (n)
ixf	head
ixf^	oneself, by
ixlaln	quills; thorns
ixomj	to be rotten
ixsan	bones
ixssa (reflexive)	must (w/verbs)
ixudadn	lies
ixumay	noses
ixurran	snore (n)
iyidi	dog
iyidu	sand (n)
iyis	horse
iyiz	bull
iysan	horses
iyyah	yes
izan	flies
izbyan	bracelets
izdar	down; downstairs
izdar (n)	bottom (of)
izdy	spool (for wool)
izġi	kitchen
izġuran	blood vessels; roots
izi	fly
iz'i	bile
izid'	ground grains
iziknni	oregano
izikr	rope
izil	good
iziy	to be heavy
izlan	songs

izlan	wedding songs
izli	tree branch; song
izllaiyn	beads
izm	lion
izran	rocks
izri	pupil (in eye)
izriran	stripes
izrman	worms
izuġran	veins
izuran	roots
izwvr	fake
izyarn	bulls; cows
iġamin	people, low birth
iġdawan	enemies
iġlban	foxes
j	in
jahnnama	hell
jamHuria	republic
jamġ	to have sex (euphemism)
javil	bleach
jawb	to answer; to reply
jbd	to pull
jbl	mountain*
jdd'd	to renew
jgwa	house
jhd i	to make loud
jiks	steel wool
jj"u	to smell bad; to stink
jjaj	glass
jjamġ	school, koranic
jjbbad	slingshot
jjj	to be cured; to be healed; to recover
jjib	pocket
jjlba	injection
jjld	leather
jjmġ	to collect ; to roll (rug, etc.)
jjnb	pocket
jjokir	joker (in cards)
jjrda	garden; yard
jju	to smell good
jjuġ	famine*; greed

jlb	to vaccinate
jlbana	peas
jlda	gasket
jlx	to be dirty
jmmd	to be frozen; to freeze
jmġ	in order (not messy); to gather; to pack
jmġ d	to meet
jnnġ	to tie closed
jnu	to sew
jrān	frogs*
jranna	frog*
jrH	to cut (skin); to injure; to wound
jrrb	to experience; to try on
jru	to happen; to occur
juji	to cure
juġ	to be greedy
jwa	envelope
jiwa	rifle
k	to give; to hand; to visit
-k	you (M) (direct obj. pronoun)
k ladn	to give permission
k timitar	to justify; to give evidence
k ttrf	to avoid
kabus	gun
kaliti	quality
kan	some
kan lmrrat	sometimes
kan udġar	somewhere
kan yan	someone
kantikāl	sometimes
kaput	condom
kaskita	hat
kaskrot	afternoon snack; sandwich
kašni	stamp (official)
kasruna	pot
kawkaw	peanuts
kd'u	to smell

kfft	to masturbate* (both sexes)
kfrun	turtle
kigan	many; much; very
kilima	word
kilo	kilogram
kjm	to enter
kk xf	to go through
kks	to remove; to take away
kks (azar)	to cut (hair)
kkul	to care (usually used in negative)
kkum	to beat
kkušm	to be crippled
klaksun	horn (car)
klimatizur	air conditioner
kliniks	tissues
klif	to put in charge; to take charge of
-km	you (F) (direct obj. pronoun)
kmd'	to be burnt
kmi	to smoke
kmin	you (F)
kmml	to complete; to be finished; to finish; to fulfill
kmz	to itch; to scratch
-kn	you (M, pl) (direct obj. pronoun)
knf	to grill
knimti	you (pl) (F)
knni	you (pl) (M)
-knt	you (F, pl) (direct obj. pronoun)
knu	to bend (oneself)
krad	3 (M objects)
kradt	3 (F objects)
krd'	to brush; to comb (hair)
krf	to fasten; to tie (i.e. cow)
krfs	to mess up

krfš	to suffer
krh	to envy; to hate
krm	to be cold
kru	to rent
krz	to cultivate; to plow
ks	to cut; to graze; to herd; to shepherd; to take off (clothes); to remove
ks idamn	to draw blood
ks tağufi	to hug
ksawn	horns (animal)
kšm	to come in; to enter
kssl	to stretch someone (in a hammam)
ktb	to write
kti	to remember
ku	every
kujm	to convert
kulia	package
kullu	all
kullutn	all of them
kulu	whole
kumir	baghette
kumt	to be burned
kunya	name, family
kyin	you (M)
la šukran ala wajib	you're welcome (response to šukran)
la...ula	neither...nor...
labda	necessary
labzdam	wallet
l'adan	call to prayer
ladawat n	supplies
ladrisa	address
ladwar	times (instances)
lafliš	arrow
lafut	mistake
lagar n ttran	train station
lağbar	manure
l'ağlabya	majority*; most*
lahadaf	objectives*
laHd'	to observe*
lahdaf	goals

lajudan	gendarme, head
lakart du sejour	carte de sejour
lakaṛṭ vizit	business card
laksida	accident
lal	to be born
lalla	miss
laman	trust
lambuṣ	full time workers; registration for work
lamuṣajlla	tape recorder
lapisin	pool
larbɛ	Wednesday
larqum	numbers
larriyat	opinions
larz	cedar
lasfiwad	skewers
lasurang	syringe
lavabu	sink
layhni*	goodbye
lazyaf	scarves
lazz	hunger
lbab	door*; gate*
lbaba	pope, the
lbaɣia	prostitute (least shocking)
lbaɣiat	prostitutes (least shocking)
lbakit	box
lbakiya	box*
lbala	shovel
lbaliza	suitcase
lbani	construction
lbanka	bank
lbantura	paint (n)
lbara	shovel
lbarba	beets
lbaruq	apricot
lbarud	bomb powder*
lbatri	battery, car
lbayas	bed; mattress
lbaz	eagle; falcon
lbHar	sea
lbHar l-abyad l-mutawassit	Mediterranean Sea

lbhaym	livestock
lbHim	animals (domestic)
lbHr	ocean; sea
lbi'a	environment
lbibṭ	to be overripe
lbiru	office
lbiskwi	cookies
lbit	room
lbit	package
lban	plan
lbanat	plans
lblast	seat
lblays	seats
lbni	building
lbrik	cinder block
lbrika	lighter
lbriq	coffee pot
lbrlaman	parliament
lbrma	couscous pot
lbrnamaj	program*; schedule
lbrad	teapot
lbrwida	wheelbarrel
lbrṣ	leprosy
lbrwiṭa	wheelbarrow
lbuHayra	lake
lbula	light bulb
lbulis	police
lbumba	pump
lbunia	fist
lbuṣa	stock market
lbuṣṭa	post office
lbxur	perfume
lbzar	pepper, black
lbzbuz	faucet
lbzṭam	wallet
lbzulat	breasts*
lcanun	charcoal stove (round)
lfahd	panther*
lfakit	fruit
lfaktur	post man
lfaktura	receipt
lfamila	relative

Ifanid	pill; birth control pills; candy
Ifanid n tarwa	birth control pills
Ifargunit	police car
Ifasad	corruption*
Ifašit	fruit
Ifasma	gauze
Ifaxr	coals; charcoal
Ifdur	breakfast
Ifikra	idea*; thought
Ifikrat	thought
Ifil	elephant
IfilaHa	agriculture*
Ifilil	safety pin
Ifillan n wazzar	ribbon
Ifirma	farm; firm
Ifista	jacket
Ifišta	party
Ifiغl	verb
Ifjr	dawn
I-fjr	call to prayer, 1st (sunrise)
Iflus	money
Ifnn	art
Ifnnan	artist
Iforj	winch
Ifqra	paragraph*
Ifraš	bed
Ifrdi	gun
Ifrfar	pinwheel
Ifrfara	fan (n)
Ifrit	french fries
Ifriz	strawberry
Ifrmasiyan	pharmacy
Ifrq	difference*
Ifraka	washboard
Ifrši	bark (tree)
Ifşşa	alfalfa*
Ifşşat	alfalfa
IftiH	surgery
Iftur	breakfast (n)
Ifurar	scarf
Ifurmasyun	training

Ifurnu	stove
Ifurs	flour, white
Ifurşa	occasion; opportunity
Ifuţa	towel
Iğabt	forest
Iğalaţ	mistake
Igamila	saucepan
Iğar	mine (minerals); tunnel
Iğarama	fine (monetary)*
Igarrru	cigarettes
Igarşun	waiter
Igatu	cakes; cookies
Igbş	plaster
Igdam	in front of (location)
Igdid	meat, dried
Iğira	jealousy
Iğllat	crops
Iğllay	kettle
Iglya	popcorn*
Iğnmi	meat, sheep*
Igrad	merit badges (on uniforms)
Iğrb	west
Igriyaj	ironwork grill (window)
Igrsun	panties; underwear
Iguddam	future
Igudron	road, paved
Iguza	nutmeg
Iğzm	to sprain
IHabs	jail
IHadid	vehicles
IHadiqa n IHayawan	zoo
IHař	ponge
IHafla	party
IHal	situation; time
IHam	metal
IHamdullah	thank God
IHarara	temperature
IHarb	war
IHarz	amulet
I-Hassassiya	allergy
Ihawa	air; breeze in house

IHayat	life*
IHaz	sound (related to vehicles)
IHazm	belt
IHbaq	basil
Ihbra	meat, without bones
IHbs	prison
IHd	Sunday
IHdd	fence
IHdid	metal
Ihd'rt	joking around
Ihijra	immigration
Ihimz	chick peas
IHisabat	accounting
Ihiwaya	hobby*
Ihiwayat	hobbies*
Ihja	alphabet
IHjrat	battery
IHk	right (priviledge)
IHI	solution
IHlib	milk (n)
IHLwa	candy*; sweets
IHm	to sodder
IHma	heat
IHndia	prickly pear
Ihnna	peace
IHnqa	necklace
Ihnt	steel
IHob	love
IHq	right
IHrir	silk
IHsab	accounting; bill
IHšiš	grass; harvest (grass)
IHss	sound (in general)
IHub	love (n)
IHudud	borders*
IHuk	can (metal)
IHukm	sentence (legal)*; verdict
IHuquq	rights
IHurriya	freedom*
IHuruf	alphabet*
IHwayj	clothes; things

IHya	good behavior
IHzam	waist
lidam	fat (n)
lig	since; time when
liğ	that (relative, not recent)
ligat	gloves
liHşa	census
I-iHtiram	respect (n)
I-ijhad'	abortion
lijtimağ	meeting
likul	school
limšib	basket
limtiHan	exam
I-injil	Bible
linspiktur	police inspector
lintixab	election*
lintrit	retirement
liqamt	mint
lišhar	advertisement
lislam	circumcision
listidğ a	summons
listimrariya	sustainability*
listiqlal	independent
listiğ rat	parade
liwat	gay*
lixlaş	faithfulness (sexual)
lizar	sheet
lizikstri	birth certificates
liğ dam	execution
ljafaf	drought
ljamağ a	Commune
ljamiğ a	university
ljamğ	mosque
ljamğ iya	association
ljanub	south
ljarima	crime*
ljawi	incense
ljayza	prize
I-jazira	island
ljdwal	chart
ljinsia	nationality
ljir	plaster

ljjn	devil
ljjnun	devils
ljmaɣt	meeting of leaders
ljmHuryyin	Republicans
ljnt	Heaven
ljnt	paradise
ljrH	wound
ljrrart	pulley system
lju	weather
ljumla	sentence (grammar)*
ljumuɣa	Friday
ljutta	corpse
lkabut	coat
lkadu	gift (n)
lkalamrasas	pencil
lkalb n lHlwa	cookie cutter
lkalimat	lyrics
lkamun	cumin*
lkanisa	church
lkanun	brazier
lkari	slingshot
lkarta	cards, playing
lkarɕtun	box, big
lkaši	stamp (n) (official)
lkasruna	pan (1 handle)
lkass	glass (drinking)
lkatib	author; secretary
lkawkab	planet*
lkbbuɕ	coat
lkdub	lies*
lkfn	shroud, funeral
lkfta	meat, ground*
lkiran	buses
lkks	to sneak
lkm	to reach
lknia	name, family
lknina	pill
lkninat	pills
lkob	bucket
lkorba	crate
lkra	rent (n)
lkri	rent (n)
lkrik	jack, tire

lkrraɕa	squeegee
lkruši	crochet
lkša	blanket
lksiratun	pedal (gas)
lktab	book*
lkttan	material
lkuf	trunk (of vehicle)
lkufr	trunk (of vehicle)
lkukayyin	cocaine
lkukut	pressure cooker
lkula	glue
lkumisariya	police station
lkunnaš	notebook
lkuntur	meter (in taxi)
lkuntwar	counter
lkura	soccer
lkurdiks	thing with string&chalk, used for making straight lines
lkurfi	trash
lkuri	cow pen
lkurnb	curry (n)
lkursi	chair
lkuryi	mail
lkwaš	blanket
lkwir	leather*
llahiɣawn	good bye
llahuɣlam	God knows
llg	to lick
llimun	orange
llm	to spin wool
llmašina	train
lluan	colors
llubya	beans
lluɣat	languages
llun	color (n)
lluz	almond
lmagana	watch; regulator (between gas tank and hose)
lmaHɕta n lkiran	bus station
lmajal	domain*
lmakla	food
lmal	sheep and goats

Imalayka	angel(s)
Imalik	king
Imamlaka	kingdom*
Iman	peace
Imand'a	money order
<i>Imani</i>	<i>semen</i>
Imanu	menu
Imaqadir	recipe
Imariu	charcoal heater (rectangular); cupboard
Imarkub	cost of transportation
Imaryu	dresser
Imasakin	poor people
Imašariġ	projects
I-masiHi	Christian
I-masiHiya	Christianity
I-masiHyin	Christians
I-mašrubat	drinks
Imassa	sledge hammer
Imazuġ	oil, machine
Imaġawnt	help (n)
Imaġlumat	information*
Imd	to learn; to practice
Imdadr	eyeglasses
Imdfġ	canon
Imdint	city
Imd'l	umbrella
Imdrat	eyeglasses
Imġssl	basin, for washing hands
ImHkama	court; courthouse
Imhraz	mortar (for pestle)
Imida	table
Imijhar	microscope*
Imikrubat	germs
Imilf	folder
ImimsaHa	eraser
Iminat	dynamite
Imint	bomb
Imital	for example*
Imizan	scale
Imizan n lHrara	thermometer
Imjarib	stairs

Imjmr	brazier
Imjrr	drawer
Imkbb	basket (for bread)
Imktab	bureau
Imktb	office*
Imlaya	blanket
Imli	mirror
Imndr	appearance
Imnd'r	view
Imnjm	mine (minerals)*
Imnšar	saw
Imnṭaqa	region
Imntuj	products*
Imoqham	camping (n)
Imowkf	place where people wait to find work
Imqabṭ	clothespins
Imqd'iyt	shopping*
Imqla	frying pan
Imqraš	kettle
Imqs	nail clippers
Imqš	nail clippers*
Imqšš	scissors
Imrd'	sickness*
Imri	mirror
Imri n lhint	binoculars
Imrkub	transportation; transportation money
Imrkz	mallet (for compacting dirt)
Imrrara	gall bladder*
Imsaq	song
Imšaša	lollipops
Imsfli	joint (i.e. knee)
Imska	gum, chewing
Imskin	beggar; poor person
ImšlaHa	something good
Imsnnda	pillow
ImsrarH	theater
Imšrana zzayda	appendix*
Imšruġ	project (n)
Imšta	brush
Imsulia	responsibility
Imswak	toothpick

Im'sxut(a)	naughty person
Imṭrqa	hammer
Imudir	director; manager
Imuḏuḡ	subject
Imuftiṣ	inspector
Imuḡnni	singer*
Imuḡrb	call to prayer, 4th (sunset)
Imuhajrin	immigrants
ImuHakama	trial (court)
ImuHami	lawyer
I-muHit	ocean
I-muHit I-atlasi	Atlantic Ocean
Imulk	reign
Imunada	soda
Imunafasa	competition
Imunakaša	conversation
Imunax	climate*
I-munjid	dictionary
Imuqawala	enterprise
Imurad	objectives
Imurṣu	piece
Imus	knife*
Imusiqa	music
Imustaš	mustache
Imustaṭil	rectangle
Imustqbal	future*
Imutafrrijin	spectators*
Imutur	scooter
Imuwaṭin	citizen
Imuxddirat	drugs
Imuḡaq	disabled (adj)*
Imuḡdal	average*
Imuḡlim	teacher
Imxazn	authorities; government
Imxdda	pillow
Imḡd	minerals
Imḡda	stomach (organ)
Imḡdn	mineral
Imḡdnus	parsley
Imḡišt	lifestyle
Imḡllm	craftsperson

Imḡqul	reasonable
Init	faith
Ipanj	sofa
Ipil	flashlight
Ipnu	tire
Iponj	ponge
Ipriz	electric outlet
Ipumad	pomade
Iqabla	traditional birth attendant*
Iqalam	pencil
Iqalb	mold (for bricks)
Iqamar liṣṭinaḡi	satellite*
Iqamija	dress shirt*
Iqanbula	bomb*
Iqanun	law
Iqarra	continent
Iqaṭn	cotton
Iqaṭṭ	pliers
Iqblt	East (n)
Iqbr	grave (n)
Iqbur	cemetery
Iqdid	meat, dried
Iqfl	lock (n)
IqHab	prostitutes
IqHba	prostitute
Iqilb	cone
Iqilb n wuṭṭub	brace (for mud form)
Iqiṣṣat	stories
Iqišt	story
Iqlb	heart*
Iqlib	plowing, by hand
Iqliv	tilling (n)
Iqlm	penis (slang) (least shocking)
Iqm	to swallow
Iqnd	homesickness; loneliness
Iqndrt	bridge
Iqninat	rabbit
Iqord	alfalfa, dried
Iqra	bottle*
Iqrfa	cinnamon

l-qrqara	drain (in shower or floor) (n)
lqrrasat	clothespins*
lqrunfl	cloves
lqrġa	jar (n)
lqšra	dandruff
lqšš	kindling
lqsua	dress (n)
lqum	boys; children
lquwa	energy*
lqwibat	suppository
lqzbur	cilantro
ls	to dress; to put on; to wear
lšaġ	glue
lššq	to glue; to tape (scotch)
lštāb	book
ltnin	Monday
luft	turnip
luġniya	song*
luHš	animal (wild)
luHuš	animals; wildlife
luliyt	wife; woman
lum	to blame*
luqid	matches
luqt	time (hour)
luqt na	when (relative)
lurd	rose (flower)
lurdinatur	computer
lusada	pillow
lusx	dirt (on person)
lutil	hotel
luwašun	children
luzin	factory
luzir	minister (govt)
luziġt	divided slaughtered animal
lvaliza	suitcase
lvirage	curve
lvirajat	curves
lwalda	uterus
lwalidin	parents
lward	rose (flower)

lwiġ	to be soft
lwn	to color
lxadr	feelings
lxamya	curtains
lxariġa	map
l-xatar	danger (n)
lxatiba	fiancee
lxayr	good
lxbar	news
lxdit	fine (monetary)
lxdmt	job; work
lxibit	jug
lxiria	adoption; orphanage; dorm
lxit	wire (i.e. electric)
lxiġ n d'd'o	cord (electricity)
lxiġ n usid	electric cord
lxll	vinegar
lxmis	Thursday
lxnšt	sack
lxnšt	bag, canvas
lxorġal	oats
lxrif	autumn; fall (season)
lxrqum	turmeric
lxta	mistake
lxtana	circumcision*
lxtiyt	fine (monetary)
lxtt	stripe*
lxtuġ	stripes*
lxud'rt	vegetables
lxuf	fear (n)*
lxux	peach
lxyar	cucumber
l-yahud	Jews
lyawmiya	calandar
lyawmiyyat	journal (personal)
lyud	iodine
lġabd	slave
lġaila	family
lġalam	Earth; world
lġamala	province
lġamaliya	IUD; surgery
lġašima	capital (n)

l̥aʃir	juice
l̥aʃr	call to prayer, 3rd (afternoon)
l̥b	to play
l̥bar	scale
l̥brt	bucket, measuring (metal)
l̥dʼala	muscle*
l̥dalat	muscles*
l̥ds	lentils
l̥ffar	potato bug
l̥fit	fire (n)
l̥ib	weakness
l̥il	baby; man
l̥in	spring
l̥in n ʃit	iris
l̥ks	opposite
l̥lam	flag
l̥laqa	relationship
l̥lu	entryway, hallway
l̥nsuria	racism
l̥nzi	meat, goat
l̥ql	brain*; mind (n)
l̥rg	sweat
l̥ša	call to prayer, 5th
l̥sifa	storm*
l̥skr	military
l̥tbt	doorstep
l̥ʃriya	spices
l̥uari	mountains
l̥ulum	science
l̥unwan	title
l̥uʃla	holiday*; school vacation
l̥wayd	traditions
l̥win	provisions
l̥wwaya	whooping cough*
m_mtHanut	shop keeper (F)
mad	or (question)
madruba	multiplied by (math)
maHʃa	television station
maHya	fig liquor
mami	whom, to (relative)
mamnuʕ	forbidden

mani	direction; where (interrogative)
manimš	how (interrogative)
manimšidda	how (interrogative)
mantur	when (interrogative)
manza	where (interrogative)
maqsuma	division (math)
maqsuma ʕla	divided by (math)
marad	in order to...
marhaba	welcome
mars	March
mas	what with (interrogative); by what
maš igan	no problem
maši muškil	no problem*
maši šuġli	its none of my business
maši šuġlk	its none of your business
matalan	for example
matiša	tomato
matta	which (interrogative); every
matta luqt	when (interrogative)
matti	to move
max	reason
max alig	reason
maxf alij	why (interrogative)
mayd	what; who (interrogative)
mayd igan	who (interrogative)
mayl was	all day
mayyu	May
mazot	gasoline (for cars)
maʕada	except
maʕqul	true
mbddal	to exchange
mbruk	congratulations
mddn	people
md'i	to taste
md'lla	umbrella
mdrassa	school
mġi	to sprout

mgr	to harvest (grains)
mǧrd'	to stretch
mgur	unless
mHbawš	chameleon
mHra	just now
mid	or (question)
mika	plastic bag; condom
miliun	1,000,000
milyun	10,000 Dhs
mimmi	son (my)
minyul	10,000 Dhs
miya	100
miya f lmiya	definitely*
miyaman	to trust each other
mjahad	to compete
mǧgyul	hyena
mǧmaǧ	to meet (with people)
mǧmaǧ d	to meet (by coincidence)
mk	if
mkarr	although
ml	to be possible
mlil	to be white
mlili	to be dizzy
mlk	to own
ml'lly	to spin; to turn around
mlqay	to collide
mlul n (dir)	across from (facing)
mma	mother
mma Hlu	grandmother
mmarks	to be tangled
mmas	to poop
mmatr	to guard; to watch
mmǧ	to be wet; to get damp
mmiǧdr	to be crazy
mmt	to be dead; to die
mnbǧd	after*; later
mǧiwt	killing
mnsu	to eat dinner
mnu	to look in mirror

mnǧ	to forbid; to prevent; to prohibit; to stop someone from doing something
moHal	probably not
mqt	to hate
mrاد	so that (purpose)
mrd'	to be ill; to be sick
mrday	if only
mri	to rub; to scrub
m'rka	to write (a note)
mrرا mrرا	rarely; sometimes
mrz	to be hit in the head with a stone
mš	if
msakn	poor things
msH	to delete
msis	to be bland
mskin	beggar; poor thing
msl	to plug a hole
msllam	to shake hands with/greet each other
mšmaš	apricot*
mššaya	flip flops (plastic, for bathroom)
mšt	to comb (wool)
mšṭ	to brush (hair)
mšta	how much
mštg	to move (in place)
mt s laz	to starve
mṭi	to taste
muhim	important*
mujud	available; it exists (it is there); ready
mumu	baby (when talking to another baby)
mumu n ṭiṭ	pupil (of eye)
mun d	to go with; to accompany
mund'dama	organization
munjid	dictionary
munzr	to have nosebleed
muqadam	mayor
murabbaǧ	square (geometry)

muš	cat
mušjjiç	fan (of something) (n)
muškil	problem
muslimin	Muslims*
mutafail	optimistic*
mutaşaim	pessimistic*
mutatarif	extremist
mutllat	triangle
muyd	to stay up late
muzun	sequins
mwwl	to finance
myağ	to look alike
myassan	to become acquainted; to befriend
myinniy	to see one another
<i>myuqu</i>	to have sex (homosexual)
myyl	to be leaning
mzaray d	to be separated from
mziy	to be small; to shrink
n	of
na	that (relative); who (relative, general)
nadafa	sanitation
nafs	to compete
nafuska	day after tomorrow
nag	where (relative)
nağ	which (relative)
-nağ	that (demonstrative)
nal	to face
nami	whom, to (interrogative)
namusiya	mattress
nanu	grandmother
naqs	reduce
naqs	to decrease; to lower; to reduce; to turn down (volume)
naqş	to discuss
narz	to have an expectation but be let down
narzm	to be loose

nayb	representative (in gov't)
nayb n rryss	vice president
naçnaç	mint
nbula	bladder
nd'adr	eyeglasses
nd'd'm	to organize
ndm	to regret
nd'u	to jump
nfç	to be useful
nğ	to murder
-nğ	our
nğ (conj. as reflexive v)	to hurt (be painful)
nğ (reflexive) laz	to be hungry
nğd	or
nggan	harassment*
nğl	to spill; to throw out (liquid)
nğrf	to fall badly
nHala	chaff
nHas	bronze
nHufu	to perish
nHya	abnormal (person)
ni	to get on; to ride
nif uska	day after tomorrow
nig	above; over
nik waska	day after tomorrow
nişan	exactly; straight
nitni	them; they (M)
nitnti	them; they (F)
niza	to lack
nj"m	to be rubbed raw
njH	to pass a test; to succeed
nji	to be flooded
njm	to escape
nk	I
-nk	your (M)
nkH	to have sex
nkin	I
nkni	we; us

-nknt	your (F, pl)
nkr	to rise (get up); to stand; to wake up
nm	to be straight
-nm	your (F)
nmili	to be close; to be near
nmra	size
nmra n tilifun	phone number
nmska	chewing gum
-nna	that; those
nnağ	to beat up; to fight; to quarrel
nnaHw	grammar*
nnaqus	bell
nnašat	fun
nndd	incense
nnfξ	benefit
nnggasa	light switch
nnHas	copper
nnird	dice*
nniyt	truth
nnqlb	to fall; to flip
nnŋ	to hit against
nnukta	joke
nqb	to pierce
nqis	minus
nql	to copy
nqlb	to turn over
nqr	to trip
nqš	to embroider
nqş	to decrease
nqu	to be clean
nqurd	silver
nqurt	silver
ns	to spend the night
-ns	his; her(s)
nş	half*
nsas g lman	goodnight
nsatas g lman	goodnight (to more than 1 person)
nşH	to advise
nşl	pus
-nsn	their (M)

-nsnt	their (F)
nsr	to blow ones nose
nŋaŋar	glasses, eye
ntaxb	to elect
ntta	he; him
nttat	her; she
nŋu	to ford
nŋw	to jump
nu	to be boiled; to be ripe; to be cooked
-nu	my
-nun	your (M, pl)
nurzm̄n	divorced
nutq	pronunciation*
nuξ	type (of thing)
nwadr	temples (side of head)*
nwanbir	November
nwis	that (indirect speech)
nwwa	to decide
nxxl	to ignore
nyumu	to be tight
nzuğ	to go; to walk
nξam?	yes? (not as an answer)
oktoabr	October
papiyi j̄inik	toilet paper
parpriz	windshield
pijama	housedress
piniz	thumbtack
prisirvatif	condom
priz	socket, electrical
pumada	ointment
punj	sponge, soft
qabl	to be in charge; to take care of; to tend house
qar	to be dry (i.e. bread)
qawl	to promise
qbl	before
qbl	to accept; to agree; to approve
qddr	to estimate
qillu	corn

qiyd	to write down (something legal)
qjar	to be naughty
qjj	to bite; to crunch
ql	before (time)
qlb	to faint
qli	to fry
qllb	to examine
qlld	to imitate
qllq	to be angry; to be upset; to be worried
qllv	to examine
qmmr	to gamble
qmr	to be narrow
qnd'	to be unhappy
qnı	to be lonely
qnē	convince
qnē	to convince
qqar	to be hard; to be stale; to dry
qqd	to cauterize
qqim	to remain; to sit; to stay
qqim xf tığigiyn	to squat
qqı	to wait
qqn	to close; to lock; to set a bone; to shut
qqn (conj) tiı	to wink
qqrş	to be tense (muscles)
qqs	to bite (insects); to sting
qqu	to have sex (slang)
qrf	to be cold
qrilloh	corn
qrra	trap
qrra n iğdayn	mousetrap
qrrb	to be close; to be near
qrr'r	to decide
qrş	to bite
qşm	five minutes
qşmayn	ten minutes
qşşr	to peel
qşşr	to flirt

qulb	to trick
qvl	to accept
qwa	to be fat
qyyd	to enroll; to register
rabus	firestarter
rabēa	quarter
radio	radio
raHu	finger, middle
rajē	to review
rar	to give back; to return something; to throw up
rar lbal	to be careful; to pay attention
rar lbal	watch out; careful!
rasm taxtıı	graph
rasurans	insurance
raıu	rake (n)
ray	opinion
razwar	razor
raēa	to look; to see
rbba	to adopt
rbbi	Allah
rbH	to be rich; to gain; to make money; to profit; to win
rbē	quarter
rbēa	4
rbēin	40
rbētaş	14
rd'dē	to breastfeed*
rdı	to fall
rdı	to borrow; to lend; to loan
rendezvous	appointment
rg	to be hot
rg tafuyt	to sunbathe
rgigi	to shiver
rgı	to lock
rHHb	to welcome
rHı	to move (residence)
riada	exercise* (n)
rjij	to convulse; to tremble

rkiz	to be cloudy (water); to be muddy
rkkb	to dial; to install
rkkizn	water, dirty
rkm	to be boiled
rku	to get dirty
rmi	to be tired; to be unable
rmla	sand (n)
rnu	to defeat
robini	faucet
rqqd	to soak*
rrafay	alarm (clock)
rraHt	rest (n)
rrapur	report
rray	idea
rraya	flag
rrbH	profit (n)
rrbiç	spring (season); grass
rrf	shelf
rrfuf	shelves*
rridu	curtains
rriH	air
rriHa	perfume
rriHla	excursion; picnic
rriHt	stench (n)
rriš	feather
rrmman	pomegranate
rrqm	number
rršm	design, colorful
rršqt	jocularity
r-ršwa	bribe (n)
rruH	soul
rrunda	pair (cards)
rrusi	receipt
rruz	rice
rrwaH	breeze
rrwiða	tire
rryaða	sports
rryadial	mathematics
rryss	president
rsa	to stop doing something

ršaq̣t	fun
rşaş	bullets
rsm	to draw; to trace
rşq	to be jocular
rşš	to spray
rtaH	to be comfortable (physically); to relax
rttb	in order (counting)*
ruğ	to be warm
rwl	to flee; to escape; to run
rxs	to be cheap
rxu	to be easy
ryij	to convulse; to shake
rz	to be broken; to break; to fracture
rzag	to be bitter
rzaq	what God provides humans and animals (i.e. food, salary, etc.)
rzm	to divorce; to open; to release; to unlock; to untie
rzm i	to free; to let go of
rğb	to be surprised; to wonder at
s	by means of; to; with
s ddrç	forcefully
s irğnan	by necessity
s lHfa	barefoot (adj.)
s lHil	gently; slowly
s lqd	"take your time"
s lxaṭr	gently (adv)
s nniyt	sincerely; truthfully
s ttawil	slowly
s udar	by foot
s ɣnwa	jokingly (adv)
s_lHil	slowly
ša n lHajt	something
safar	traveling; voyage
safi	enough
safr	to travel
saHa	thank you
saHafi	journalist

şak	purse
şalH	to mediate
şambir	tire tube
samH*	to pardon; to excuse
samHi	excuse me; sorry
sanida	gound (adj)
şanpwan	shampoo
şanţi	path; street
şar Hdaş	November
şar rbĕa	April
şar sbĕ	July
şar sťa	June
şar tlata	March
şar tmniya	August
şar tnaş	December
şar tsĕa	September
şar waHd	January
şar ĕşra	October
şarij	cistern; reservoir
şarika	company
şarji	to charge
sawl	to call (on phone); to give a speech; to speak; to talk
sawl xf	to gossip about; to talk about
şayd'	to be left over
şbaġt	paint (n)
şbaH	morning
şbaqt	paint (n)
sbbaĕyat	gloves*
sbb'b	to cause
sbbd'i	to pop something
şbbik	screen (in widow)
şbbk	to tangle
şbbkia	pastry (fried and sugar coated)
şbbn	to wash
sbd	to raise
sbdd	to make stop

sbd'i	to make pop
şbg	to paint
sbit	Saturday
sbitar	health clinic; hospital
sbiĕ	to bleat (i.e. sheep)
sblbt	to boil
şbr	to be patient; to endure; to wait
sbrdilāt	sneakers
sbrtu	to talk in sleep
sbĕ	7
şbĕ	to be full (of food)
sbĕ xdur	melting pot (literally 7 vegetables)
sbĕin	70
sbĕtaş	17
şda	rust
şdaqa	charity
şdaĕ	noise (n)
sdda	to rust
sddrf	to rush
sddĕ	to annoy; to bother
sdd'dĕ	to make noise
sdid	to be thin (objects)
şdr	to drop
sdr tiglay	to lay egg
sdris	to lessen
sduhdu	to make dizzy
sdu'rdr	to deafen
sduy	to startle
şfarjil	quince
sfd'	to wipe
şffa	to filter
şffaya	strainer*
şffq	to applaud
şffr	to whistle
sfHa	page
sfHat	pages
sfhm	to explain; to make understood
sfiHt	hoof
sflid	to hear; to listen
sfliiy	to glean; to shine (sun)

sfnj	doughnut
sfrjil	quince
sfru	to explain
sfsi	to dissolve; to make melt
sfsis	to lighten
sfst	to calm; to make quiet; to silence
sftu	to spell
şfu	to be shiny
sfud	skewer (n)
sg	from; since
sġ	to buy
šġal	to do
sġl	to step over
sġlu	to make expensive
sġr	to teach
sġr aln g	to gaze
šġul	tasks
sġus	to burn
sġuy	to scream; to shout; to yell
sġwi	yell (to someone)
sġzif	to lengthen
sHal	how much*
šHal aya	a while ago
sHam	brag (n)
šhd	to witness
shddn	to pacify
šhdya	nectarine
šHf	to be dehydrated
sHHr	to flatter
sHirri	to wheeze
sHišir	hallucination
sHissi	to whisper
sHizun	to limp
sHlil	to lie
sHmu	to heat; to warm something
šhr juj	February
šhr sbġ	July
šhr xmsa	May
sHra	desert
šhriya	salary

sHrm	to prevent someone from doing something; to prohibit
sHšm	to embarrass
şHu	to be fat (people); to be healthy; to be strong
shub	to bark
sHunfts	to pant
şHur	meal, last one before sunrise during Ramadan
sHurjdl	to limp
shušr	to vomit
siaq	to clean (with soap, water, squeegee)
sibġ	baby naming ceremony
sidi	mister; sir
siduH	roof
šiflur	cauliflower
sifr	zero
šifron	cauliflower
šifur	driver
šigan	a lot; many; majority
sigz	to lower
siksil	to equate; to make something the same
sikur	spare (n) (i.e. tire)
silicuz	lung illness (caused from work in mines)
silw	to loosen
sima	cement
sin	2
sinşg	to whistle
sinta	worm (in animals' intestines)
<i>sir tquwd</i>	<i>fuck off</i>
sird	to wash
sirum	IV
šita n tuġmas	toothbrush
šita n tuxsin	toothbrush
siuġ	to make graze

siwd	to scare
šiwđ	to give a ride; to lead to
siwl	to speak
siwriġ	jaundice
siyujđ	to make ready
sizi	to go bankrupt
sijl	to enroll; to record; to score
šjrt	tree
skdub	to lie
skirks	to lie
skjm	to make enter
šklāt	chocolate
skmd'	to burn
skn	to live (in a place)
sknd	to exploit
sknjbir	ginger
sknu	to bend (something)
skotš	tape
skr	to be drunk; to make; to repair
škr	to praise
skr-t i ka	to trick
sksu (n)	couscous
sksu s d'art	to look behind
sksw (conj) g lmri	to look in mirror
sksw (v)	to look; to see
sktiy	to remind
skuffi	to fart
skuHu	to cough
skutr	to pack
skuzzi	to fart
skuġu	to crow
šlaġm	mustache
slaH	to be useful
šlalat	waterfall
šlata	salad
slġ	to be contagious; to stain
slH	to dust; to sweep
slHil	slowly
slil	to rinse
slip	panties; underwear

sll	to hear
sllaw	to wither
sllk	to do something imperfectly due to lack of materials
sllm	to greet
slm	to eat something ground; to embrace Islam
smatti	to move something
smbddl	to trade
smim	to be sour
smiqiy	to leak
smiqqi	to drip
smiġd'r	to drive crazy
smjkr	to make faces
smnġr	to blink
smrd'	to make ill
smštġ	to stir
smumi	to complain; to moan
smun	to assemble (parts); to fold; to make something go together; to pack; to straighten up
smund'	to twist
smur	to be finished; to exhaust (finish); to run out of; to use up
smutr	to gather; to pack
šmz	to itch
smziy	to shorten
šmġ	candles
snat	2
snat tikał	twice
sndu	to churn (milk)
snfġ	to profit; to benefit from
snġd	to crush
sni	to give a ride
snit	faithfully
snj"m	to shell grains
snkr	to wake someone
snnd	to lie down

snqlb	to flip; to turn something over
snslt	chain (n); zipper
snṭfs	to fold
snu	to cook
šnu	to be bent
snya	to sign
snyumu	to be squished
snḡt	to show
sqaya	water fountain, public
šqayt	difficulty
sqf	ceiling*
sqllq	to upset (someone)
sqqf	to roof*
sqsa	to ask
šqu	to be difficult; to be hard
šrab	wine
srba	to serve
srbi	to be fast
srdl	to make drop; to make fall
šrfa	people, high birth
srḡ	to heat
šrjm	window
srraq zzit	cockroaches*
srrf	to cash; to change (money)
srs	to place; to put down
srsar	bell
šršq	to make pleasant conversation
šrṭ	to be/make conditional upon
srurd	to lull (a baby)
srut	to thresh
sry	to loosen
ššabra	twine
ššabun	soap
ssafir	ambassador*
ššahada	testimony
ššahd	witness (n)*
ššaHt	body; health
s-sail	liquid*

ššamal	north
ssanida	sugar, granulated
ššaqta	bolt (lock); latch
ššarij	trough
ššarij n irukutn	sink
ššarux	rocket
š-šaša	screen (t.v., computer, etc.)
ššaya	skirt
ššaḡir	poet*
ššbab	youth
ššbbaṭ	shoes; sneakers
ššbbik	ironwork grill (window)
ssbbura	blackboard
ššbr	patience
ššd'	to slide
ššf	line (of people)
ššf	to swim
ssfa	angel hair pasta or couscous with cinnamon
ššfna	banyo, metal
ssfsaf	poplar
ššfuf	lines (of people)
ššhr	month
ssid	to enlighten; to gleam
ssidd	to be bright
ssif	to sift
ššif	summer
ssiḡ	to light; to switch (on); to turn on
ssikl	to catch up to
ssikritira	secretary
ssimana	week
ssimana nna izrin	week before last
ssin	both
ssinia	tea tray
ššinit	tray; tea tray
ssird	to bathe; to clean

ssirw	to assist someone giving birth; to make a woman pregnant (man)
ssišwar	conditioner (hair)
ššita	brush
ššiṭa n šbaḡt	paint brush
šṣita n šbaḡt	paint brush
š-šitan	devil
ššiḡr	poem*
ššjari	trees
ššk	doubt
sskkar	sugar
sskr	to do
sslḡ	to infect; to stick
sslḡ (conj in present)	sticky (adj)
ssliḡt	merchandise
sslk	wire (n)
šṣllaya	prayer rug
ssllum	stairs
ssliš	wire (n)
sslum	ladder
ssm	poison
ssmr	to cook
ssmṭa	belt*
ššmḡ	candle
ssnat	both
ssnduq	wooden box; crate
šṣniḡt	industry
ššnšf	to skin (i.e. knee, on person)
ssnslt	zipper
ssnu	to bake
ššqiqa	headache, migraine
ššqu	to make difficult
š-šrf	coins
ssrḡ	to make warm; to heat
ššrif	person, high birth
ššrit	rope
ssrkm	to boil
ššrq	East (n)
ssrwal	pants
ššṭ	to slip

ssṭl	bucket*
ssṭr	line (in a paper)
ssṭur	lines (in paper)
ssu	to irrigate; to make drink; to water
ssudm	to kiss
ssudu	to make move
ssufḡ	to develop (film)
ššufu	water heater
ssum	to suck
ssumḡ	to dampen
ssunbl	ensemble (clothes)
ssur	to associate with; to mix; to share
ššur	to share; to wait
ssusḡ	to widen
ssuṭṭ't	to breastfeed
ssuw	to water (something)
ssuḡr	to make difficult
ššuḡub	peoples (of nation)
ššuḡur	feelings*
ššwaya	brochette racks
ššwu	to grill; to sharpen
ššḡb	population
šṣḡdr	to make excuses
ššḡf	to teach a lesson (figurative)
ššḡria	noodles; pasta
sṭa	6
stafd	to benefit from*
stahl	to arrange a marriage; to deserve
štanbir	September
staš	16
štata	threshing area
šṭf	to fan
sṭḡ	to blow up; to burst; to crack; to explode; to bloom; to bomb
štH	to dance
sthk	to consume
sti	to choose; to separate; to be separate

stin	60
ştiqs	to bomb
stitmar	investment
štka	to complain
stš	to feed
sšs	to amuse; to make fun; to make laugh
štša	to complain
štšb	to sweep
štšr	to bargain
štš	to smell
stul	to be heavy
stęml	to use
su	to absorb; to be worth; to drink
sua	to be worth
sual	question*
şud	to blow on a fire
suddum	to leak
sudur	welder
suf	to blow up (air)
şufaj	heater
sufğ	to make leave; to take out
sufs	to spit
sufu	to light a path/a place
şug	to drive
suhn	to simplify
sujd	to prepare
sul	to still be
sula	to be free (time)
şumini	chimney
sumu	to include
sunfs	to breathe
suqr	to be loud
şurŧ	star (five pointed)
surug (conj in present)	woman in last days of pregnancy
sus	to shake
şuŧ	to spray (insecticide)
sutf	to spit
suty	to fence in
sutyanat	bra
şuwaya	brochette racks; grill

şuwr	to take pictures
swaya	hours
swHl	to make tired
swhn	to make easy
şwr	to photograph
swsę	to enlarge
şwu	to be intelligent; to be sharp; to be smart
swuf	to inflate
swunfu	to relax; to rest
swunzr	to make someone's nose bleed
şwwš	to annoy
şwwt	to vote
swęar	to make difficult
sxana	fever*
sxdid	to lie
sxdm	to hire; to use
sxf	to collapse (people); to faint
sxfir	to sniff (i.e. cold)
sxitr	to magnify; to make bigger; to raise (children, livestock)
sxixi	to cough phlegm
sxsi	to extinguish; to put out; to switch (off); to turn off
sxsr	to cause something not to work; to damage; to spoil (i.e. plans); to waste
sxsr (conj. in present) lxatr	offensive
sxsr lflus	to spend money
sxsr lxaŧr i	to offend
sxub ad'u	to disturb
sxuri	to snore
şyyd	to hunt
şyyd'	to fish
şyyr	to wave
şęb	people (of 1 nation)
sęib	to ridicule
şęl	to light*; to turn on

šeria	vermicelli
səttir	to delay; to make late
-t	him (direct obj. pronoun)
-t	it (M object) (direct obj. pronoun)
ta	this
tabağğa	tobacco
tabarda n usardun	saddle, mules
tabašir	chalk
tabaxa	spider
tabHirt	garden
tabla	table
tablHuHt	Adams apple
tabrat	letter
tabrdamušt	lizard
tabrgagt	gossip (n)
tabrrrayt	circle
<i>tabšit</i>	vagina
tabujjut	muscle
taburzig	plant, hallucinogenic
tabuṭ	belly button; umbilical cord
tabut (n)	bottom (of)
tabuwlt	bubble (noun)
tabxlit	fatigue (n)
tabxni	darkness
tadarwin	houses
tadawt	back (animal/person)
tadbibt	doctor (F)
taddart	house
<i>taddilt</i>	<i>tail</i>
tadgwat	afternoon
tadist	diarrhea
tadllalt	auction (n)
ṭadoḥṭ	wool
tadrant	baby
taduli	roof
tadunt	fat (animal) (n)
tadwart	entrails
tafant	frying pan
tafarmlit	nurse
tafaska	sacrificial animal
taflaHt	agriculture

tafnna	cistern
tafq	to agree
tafqirt	woman, old
tafrawt	drain pipe (on roof)
tafrdut	mortar; pestle
tafrgant	pen, animal
tafruxt	palm tree
tafrzist	squash, softball size (not for consumption)
taftilt	meshy bulb for buta lamp; wick
tafukt	sun
tafullust	hen; chicken
tafunast	cow
tafuri	skin spots (circular, dry, usually on face); sunburn
tafušt	sun
tafuyt	sun
tagalit	swearing (n)
tagart	drought
tagat	goat
tagawsa	thing
tagbalut	spring, natural
taggrat	couscouserie, top
taggunt	rock
taglayt	egg
taglft	famine
tagmart	horse (female)
tagmat	relatives
tagnjawt	spoon
tagrart	saddle blanket
tagrdayt	mouse
tagrst	winter
tagrušt	stick, wooden
tagruyt	cane (for walking); crutch; stick
tagsayt	squash
tagufi	longing (for); nostalgia (for)
tagula	porridge
tagumimt	sip (n)
tagummimt	gulp (n)
taguni	sleep

taguni n ušn	sleep, pretend
taguni n ɛnwa	sleep, pretend
taɣuri	invitation
tagust	stake, metal (for fastening animals)
tagut	rain
taɣya	ravine
tagzayt	tattoo
taɣzi	tall (n)
tagzirt	island
taHadaft	beater (laundry)
tahanut	room
taHanut	shop; store
taHbubt	abscess; boil (n); mole (on skin)
tahidurt	animal skin; sheepskin (to sit/pray on)
taHidust	song
tahl	to be married; to get married; to marry
taHnut	water jug, clay
taHramt	turban
taHrirt	soup
taHruyt	cape, black, embroidered (for women)
taHwart	bowl
taHyut	crazy
tai	size
tajallabit	djellaba
tajbirt	splint (n)
tajffaft	squeegee
tajjajt	lamp; lantern; small piece of glass
tajllabit	jellaba
tajnwit	knife
takalt	spider
ɬakamimt	cumin
<i>takufit n tmɣart</i>	mushroom
takuHut	cough (n)
takukit	hair (messy, on a child)
takula	mask of pregnancy

takurt	ball; soccer
takuzinit	cook (person)
talaHalut	apples
talat	gully, drainage
talaxt	mud
talblanšt	board (wood)
talddrar	spring (season)
talflukt	boat
talftin	turnips
talHdidin	bars, iron
talHyant	beard
ɬalib(a)	student
talilat	finger, pinky
talkiwit	window, small
tallunt	drum (n); sieve
talmuɣlimt	teacher (F)
talqumin	girls
talšiwit	window
taluftin	turnip
talxatmt	ring
tama n	close to; near (location); next to
tamadla	path going up hill; trail
tamaɖunt	sickness
tamaɣribit	Moroccan
tamamit	honey
tamara	difficult labor (n); hardship
tamart	beard; chin
tamatrt	for example
tamazight	berber woman
tamazirt	country
tambr	stamp (for mail)
tamdaklt	friend
tamdda	vulture
tamdint	cemetery; city
tamdra	pitchfork
tamduart	circle
<i>tamɣant</i>	prostitute (slang)
tamɣart	woman; old woman; fever
tamgarut	last
tamɣra	marriage; wedding
tamgurt	scythe

tamimt	honey
tamlalt	gazelle
tammt	honey
tamndilt	blanket, bread
tamnt	honey
tamşriyt	room, living
tamssalt	roofing (n)
tamssi	naughtiness
tamswwqt	purchase (n)
tamtliyt	bowl
tamtut	wife; woman
tamţut n igma^	sister-in-law
tamunt	cooperation
tamurġi	grasshopper; locust
tamurkist	knot
tamwudt	virgin
tamxmx	dignity
tamzawit	dust devil
tamzi	youth
tamzmart	nail
tamġdurt	crazy person
tanaġut	pulley (well)
tanbult	bladder
tangult	loaf of bread
taniyt	rust
tanmia	development
tanmiya n lmuqawalat timzzanin	small business development
tanmnirt	gravestone
tansrit	room (salon)
tanuġa	herb, grown in fields
tanuġi	killing
tanumi	straight (n)
tanurt	stove, traditional, made from mud
tanut	well, water (small)
tanutfi	cistern
tanzġa	walk (n)
taqa šmsia	solar panel
taqayt	boil (n)
taqbilt	community group; tribe
taqbut	trap
taqfift	basket

taqrġiyt	bottle
taqşmart	jaw
tar	without
tar-	- less
tarbat	daughter; girl
tarbbat	hat
ţarbiġt	metal box (for sugar)
tarbuš	hat
tarda	washing (n)
tardast	handspan
tardlawt	loan
ţarf	part (of whole)
tarfa	dung (cow)
targiwin	sock
targwa	irrigation ditch
tarir	boogiewoman
tariyt	saddle
tariyt n ulġum	saddle, camels
tarjama	translation
tarrbiġt	small metal box (for sugar)
tarriwin	siblings
tarrwaHt	fan (n)
tarta	sandman visit (stuff in eye in morning)
tarukut	couscouserie
tarukut	double boiler
taruwa	children
tarwa	birth; offspring
tarwayt	porridge
taryut	basket
tarzift	gift (n)
tasarut	key; syringe
tasbniyt	scarf
tašdat	turban
tasdlt	lid
tasfayt	filter
tasga	side; on the side
tasġunst	clip for scarf or shawl
taska	comb (for loom)
taskkalya	ladder
taskurt	partridge
taslmia	baby

taslt	basket
tasmart	hammer
tasmmi	sour (n)
tasmunt	friend
tašmɛt	candle
tasrdunt	mule
tassa	liver
tassaywlt	shadows
tassaɣt	hour; time (hour); watch
tasskolt	mousetrap
tassmrt	belt
tassnduqt	tea crate
taššumɛt	minaret
tassɛt i	now
tastit	strainer
taštɛabt	broom
tašwitin	brochettes; diced meat
tašɛbut	flute
tatajint	tajine dish
tatayth	pillow
taɛbibt	doctor (F)
tatffaHat n Adam	Adams apple
taɛfut	delicious
tavut	umbilical cord
ɛawa	cooking pot
tawalt	juniper
tawargit	dream (n)
tawda	fear (n)
tawirqt	form (paper)
tawjdanit	dress (n)
tawjimt	<i>tail (on an animal); childs penis</i>
tawkka	worm
tawla	fever
tawlizit	ankle
tawmatin	sisters
tawnza	bangs (hair)
tawriqt	paper; ticket
tawriqt n lintixab	ballot
tawrirt	hill
tawsirt	old woman
tawtult	common hare; rabbit

tawuri	work (n)
tawzayt	tattoo
taxamt	family; tent
taxmirt	yeast
taxmirt n lgatu	baking powder
taxsayt	pumpkin
taxubzit	loaf of bread
taxurrit	hole
taxurst	earring
taxyiat	needle
tayd	another
tayllidt	queen
taylluɣ	capers
taylzimt	heel; hoe
taymat	relatives
taymust	bundle (n); magical curse
tayri	love (n)
tayrza	planting; plowing
tayssa	graze (n); herding
tayuga	pair
tayyitšin	women
tayzirt	island
tazallit	prayer
tazarbit	carpet
tazarbit n tzallit	prayer rug
tazart	fig
tazart n irummin	cactus; prickly pear
tazgawt	basket, palm
tazla	running
tazlaft	bowl (low, flat, for couscous)
tazlakt	execution
tazlft	bowl
tazlmumuyt	lizard
tazqqurt	mousetrap
tazra	necklace
tazuýt	hip
tazvit	anklet; bracelet
tazyawt	basket
tazznbilt	tea tin
ɛaɣ	to obey
taɣjliyt	calf (cow)

taḡriya	erosion*
tbṣil	plate
tbḡ	to follow*
ṭbḡ	to stamp
ṭd	to suck (babies on mother's breast)
tfaH	apples*
tffaya	ashtray
tfiras	pear
tflflt iHran	pepper, hot
tfla	to tease
tflut	door
ṭfur	to follow
tgrazi	regret (n)
tHara	circumcision
tHawis	travels (n)
ṭHHana	blender
thlla	to take care
tHmira	paprika
tHmml	to bear
tHmms	to be enthusiastic
tiamḡrt	belly button
tiara	airplane*
tiayrsi	lotto-like game
tibinzit	flute
tibiwin	bubbles
tibiwt	bubble (noun)
tibiwwal	balloons
tibiwwlt	balloon
tibrmit	bidon, 50 liter
tibujja	muscles
tibḡušin	dates (fruit)
tidartwin	houses
tidi	sweat
tidiklt	palm (of hand)
tifaq	consensus
tifatliwin	warts
tifawt	early (dawn); morning (early)
tifdnin	toes
tifdnt	toe
tifiḡra	snake
tifinaḡ	alphabet, Tamazight

tifiras n uqmu	expression (facial)
tifiṭlt	wart
tifiyi	flesh; meat
tifiyi n tuḡmas	gums
tifizwit	bread, plain
tiflflt	pepper (vegetable)
tiflut	door
tifršit	skin
tifršt	bark (tree)
tifrxin	palm trees
tifulfil	pepper, bell
tifulfil tamharuṭ	pepper, hot
tifunasin	cows
tiḡawsiwin	things
tigga	holiday
tiḡilt	wrestling (n)
tiḡirdmt	scorpion
tiḡisa	holes
tiḡisit	hole
tigit	boundary
tigitt	fence
tigizt	calf (female)
tigjda	beams, ceiling
tiglay	eggs
tiglgat	tickle (n)
tigllint	poor thing
tigmi	house
tiḡmrin	elbow
tiḡmrt	corner; elbow
tigni	seam; sewing (n)
tigniw	thunder (pl)
tignut	storm*; thunder; thunderstorm
tiḡri	education; studies (n)
tiḡšt	kid (small goat)
tiḡtin	goats
tiḡumdin	tweezers
tiḡurdin	behind (n)
tiḡurdin n	back (of location)
tigzlt	kidney
tiHlal	lies
tiHli	beauty; goodness
tiHwarin	bowls

tijni	sewing (n)
tijnut	thunder
tijwit	churn, made from animal skin(n)
tikal	times (instances)
tikdift	carpet
tiklkad	tickle (n)
tiklt	time (instance)
tikurbyin	shoes
tikurdasin	stomach, roll of animal organs
tilfax	callouses (n); splinters; blisters
tilfxt	callous (n); blister; splinter
tilguit	bridge
tili	ewe
tilima	file, metal
tilkmin	turnip
tillas	dark (n)
tilmi	thread, wool
tiltatin	yolks (for animals when plowing)
timatdin	placenta
timdlt	grave (n); lid
<i>timganin</i>	prostitutes (slang)
timġarin	women
timġt	chin
timit	umbilical cord
timiwa	eyebrows
timli n ʔiʔ	eye, white of
timlilay	nausea
timnaʔin	poems
timqqa	drops (of liquid)
timqqit	drop (of liquid)
timuwa	eyebrows
timzin	barley
timzzilit	place for prayer, in mosque
tin wutši	call to prayer, 4th (sunset)
tin yits	call to prayer, 5th
tinknt	yours (F, pl)
tinng	ours

tinnk	yours (M)
tinnm	yours (F)
tinnnun	yours (M, pl)
tin-ns	his; hers
tin-nsn	theirs (M)
tin-nsnt	theirs (F)
tin-u	mine
tinwi	cooking (n); ripe
tinzar	nose
tinzi	sneeze (n)
tiqad	burns, as a medical cure (n)
tiqillut	corn, ear
tiqimit	portion (n)
tiqlit	lizard
tiqqst	hiccup
tiraġdmt	scorpion
tirbatin	girls
tirgin	charcoal; coals
tirgwin	ditches, irrigation
tirgxt	handle, axe
tiri	to love
tirim	meals
tirkmin	turnips
tirmi	wind
tirmt	food (meal); turn to make a meal
tirra	writing (n)
tirti	goiter
tirzi	break (n) (fracture)
tišaġdar	excuses (n)
tišbbiyin	brochettes; skewers
tišdift	carpet
tisd'rin	to be curvy
tisgnit	needle
tisiad	mill
tisilt	hoof; horseshoe
tišint	bread, plate for making
tiširatin	girls
tiskrt	garlic
tislit	bride; daughter-in-law; fiancée
tislit n iynna	rainbow

tislit n unzar	rainbow
tismawin	shots (of medicine)
tismdlt	lid
tismi	injection; needle; shot (of medicine)
tismi n lqwwa	IV
tisnda	stand for churn
tisnt	salt
tisruns	fibula
tissi	drinking (n); drinks
tistuin	branch, tree
tisura	keys
tiswit	basket, bread
tiṭ	eye
titliwin	brochettes; skewers
tiwinas	earrings
tiwkkiw	worms
tiwrġi n tiglay	egg yolk
tiwririn n rmla	sand dunes
tiwtmin	women
tiṭsi	ewe
tixt	sigh
tixursin	earrings
tiyḍ	others
tiyira	end (of events)
tiyjda	beams, ceiling
tiyni	dates (fruit); palm tree
tiyu	hose
tiyzlt	kidney
tizarzay	meat skewers
tizdit	weaving (n)
tizi	mountain pass
tizizwa	bees
tizlmaz	sore throat
tizrt	pitchfork
tizwa	bees
tizwarnin	call to prayer, 2nd (noon)
tizwiri	a long time ago
tizwit	bee
tizwuri	a long time ago; beginning
tizzt	masturbation
tiḡzzit	bravery

tjriba	experience (n)
tkruin	horns (animal)
tkur	to fill
tlaja	refrigerator
tlati	Tuesday
tlatin	30
tlf	to be confused
tl'f	to be lost
tlfaza	television
tlla tmqqit	roof is leaking
ṭlq	to ejaculate; to free
tltaš	13
tmanin	80
tmlilay	dizziness
tmnirin	gravestones
tmniya	8
tmnna (n)	wish (n)*
tmnna (v)	to hope; to wish
tmntaš	18
tmrin	exercise* (n); homework
tmslaġ	to be contagious
tmšt n ufus	wrist
tmštgi	movement
tmswit	drink (n)
tmumut n tiṭ	pupil (of eye)
ṭmḡ	to covet
-tn	them (M) (direct obj. pronoun)
tnada	to look for
tnaš	12
tnġa* taġufi n	to long for; to miss (someone/something)
-tnt	them (F) (direct obj. pronoun)
tqaḍa	to shop
tqašr	socks
tqašr n wafus	glove
tqnint	rabbit
trabandu	smuggling
trid	pastry, flaky
triku	pullover; sweater; t-shirt
triṭwar	curb

trjm	to translate
trkxt	handle, axe
ṭrrf	to be beautiful
tryamut n tislit	headdress (metal)
tš	to eat
tš	to laugh; to smile
tš (conj. as reflexive v)	to be itchy
ṭs xf	to make fun of
tsawr	photographs; pictures
tsbiHat	prayer beads
tsHa	definitely
tsigniu	clouds
tskawwin	horns (animal)
tsmiyawin n lmuḡddirat	drugs, intravenous
tšṭuṭ	sieve
tswira	photograph
tsɛa	9
tsɛin	90
tsɛtaš	19
tsɛud	9
-tt	it (F object); her (direct obj. pronoun)
ttabašir	chalk
ṭṭabiɛa	nature
ttabut	form (for mud construction)
ttaHruš ljinsi	sexual harassment*
ttalwwut	pollution
ttaman	price
t-taqafa	culture
ṭṭaqs	weather forecast
ttarix	date (of month)
ṭṭas	to touch
ttaɛawun ttigni	technical assistance
ṭṭd	to breastfeed
ttf	to grab; to arrest
ṭṭf s	to hold on
ṭṭibɛ	stamp (n) (official)
ttimsaH	alligator
ttiqa	trust (n)
ttiran	field, playing
ṭṭmɛ	greed

ttr	to apply for; to ask (in marriage); to beg; to look for (something, someone); to request; to seek
ttran	train
ṭṭrz	embroidery
ttswiq	marketing*
ttu	to forget
ttub	fabric*; material
ttut	mulberry; strawberry
ṭṭɛ am	couscous
ṭṭɛawuniya	co-operative*
ṭṭɛlim	teaching (n)
ṭṭɛlimat	instructions*
tub	to repent
tubbit	pinch (n)
tudrt	life
tuga	grass; weeds
tuɣmas	teeth
tuɣrift	loaf (of bread)
tuɣrift	loaf of bread
tuhan	easy
tuja	grass
tukrd'a	theft
tukurt	plowing, by hand
tulal	wart*
tulut	one third; twenty minutes
tuma	garlic*
tummizt	masturbation
tumzi tušnt g +body part	asleep, part of body part
turat	Torah
turin	lungs
turist	tourist
turnvis	screwdriver
tušiy	to get sick (from spirits)
tušt	scale, pull
tusut	cough (n)
tutra	begging
tuvda	height
tuxmas	teeth

tuxsin	teeth
tuzlin	scissors
twssir	person, old
-tx	these; this
txsi	ewe
tyat	another
tyudfin	ants
tzlaft n tadawt	back, lower (animal/person)
tzwari	beginning
tzyyin	circumcision
tɛadilt	bag, canvas
tɛdda xf	to attack
tɛrrd'	to get in someone's way
tɛziyt	condolences
u	and (time)
ubui	cut (n)
udadn	sheep, barbary
uday	Jew
udayn	Jews
udi	butter, from the cow
udm	face (n)
uɖu	to fold; to hem
uggar	more
uɣuld	to come back
uɣus	burn (n)
uHl	to be tired
uHu	no
uima	brother
ujd	to be ready
ujju	to descend
ukan	then (sequential)
ukus	removal
ul	heart
ulli	sheep
ulwu	weak
uma	why not?
umi	where...from
umu	to be involved; to be part of; to participate
una	well (for water); whoever
unfus	air; breath (n)

ungal	black (adj)
uniyal	black (adj)
uqlib	scar
uqriš	purse (for old men)
ur af (conj in past)	not possible
ur ɣurs atig	priceless
ur Hmil (conj)	to dislike
ur imkin	not possible
ur iri	to refuse (not want)
ur sala (conj)	to be busy
ur su (conj in past) walu	worthless
ur ɛyyn (conj)	probably not
urd	fart (silent) (n)
urdan	farts (silent) (n)
urdjin	never (past)
urid	not (for nouns or pronouns)
urilli lmuškil	no problem
uropa	Europe
ursar	never (future)
urta	not yet
urth	fart (n)
urti	orchard (usually w/in a wall)
urtlli tika grat_sn	they dont trust each other
uru	to write
uryad	no longer
urz	heel
ušan	wolves
usm	lightning
ušn	wolf
ustad/ustada	teacher*
usu	to cough
usɛ	to be large; to be vast; to be wide
ut	to beat; to hit; to shoot
ut (conj) agrriɛ	to burp
ut (conj) akuzzi/akuffi/urd	to fart
ut (conj) s lbuniya	to punch
ut (conj) s rrkl	to kick

ut (conj) tiğuzvav	to squat
ut (conj) tinzi	to sneeze
ut (conj) tizzt	to masturbate
ut (conj) tummizt	to masturbate (men)
ut (reflexive) ljnun	to be epileptic
ut (reflexive) uquryan	to be epileptic
ut ...g...	to multiply* (numbers)
ut ağıjdim	to sit
ut rršš	to applaud
utma	sister (my)
utmas	placenta (euphemism)
utmi	where...from
utši	meals
utttub	brick, mud
uxla	so (therefore)
uxs	tooth
uxsan	teeth
uxsas	head
uxssn	heads
uzu	to skin
uzum	to fast
uzzε	to divide a slaughtered animal
vititi	bicycle
wa	this
wahali aya	a long time ago
wahi	no
wahli	to be long (time, distance)
wahli n	many
wajb	to answer
wala	nor
wala	to be next to
walayni	but
walf	to be accustomed; to adapt; to be used to
walini	but
walu	nothing
war	without
war-	-less
warg	to dream
warixs	penis (slang)
watx	this

wayd	another
waz	odd (i.e. 1, 3, 5)
wHl	to exhaust
winknt	yours (F, pl)
win-nğ	ours
win-nk	yours (M)
win-nm	yours (F)
win-ns	his; hers
win-nsn	theirs (M)
win-nsnt	theirs (F)
win-nun	yours (M, pl)
win-u	mine (possessive)
wiyd'	others
wjd	to be prepared (adj)
wr	to be still
wriğ	to be pale
wsir	to age
wssx	to be dirty
wt	to punish
wt abqqa	to applaud
wt swawal	to hint at
wyat	another
wzi	to vaccinate
wzn	to weigh
wεr	to be difficult
xali	uncle (on mothers side)
xalti	aunt (maternal)
xamuš	nose, runny
xass	special*
xayl	to imagine
xbš	to scratch
xdm	to work
xd'u	to make mistake
xf	about; on (objects)
xf wayfas	on the right
xiram/xirak	watch out!
xitr	to be big; to be long; to be old; to grow
xizu	carrot
xllf	to multiply (be fruitful) (agriculture); to change (clothes); to shift (car gears)

xllş	to pay
xllt	to be mixed; to mix
xlu	to destroy; to knock down/collapse (a building)
xlē	to be scared
xmj	to rot; to stink
xmm	to be lost in thought
xmr	to be fermented
xmš	to grab
xmsa	5
xmsin	50
xmstaš	15
xmz	to scratch
xrbq	to confuse
xs	only
xs km/ky	by yourself
xs mš	unless
xsi	to shrink (something swollen)
xsr	to break down (vehicles, machinery); to fail; to lose (a game); to spoil
xssa (reflexive)	to need; should
xtalf	to be different
xtar	to choose
xtarē	to invent*
xtb	to be engaged
xuš	boogieman
xwu	to drain (empty); to empty; to pour; to unpack
xwwd'	to be messy
xxm'm	to think
xxu	to be bad; to be gross; to be ugly
xyyr	to be abundant
xzn	to store
yad	already
yadnin	another
yadnn	another
yaği kra	something is wrong
yan	1

yanayr	January
yat	1
yat tiklt	once
yaťfut	delicious
yiazird	chicken
yiwi	son (my)
yiwn	1
yiws n xali/xalti	cousin, M on mothers side
yiws n ē mmi/ētti	cousin, M on fathers side
yiwt	1
yu*	mother
yuda	enough
yudfan	ants
yulyuz	July
yunyu	June
yurin	there
yusad	good (tasty); to be correct; to fit
yusawi	equals
yusir	person, old
yusē	wide
yuzl uxdil	diarrhea
yzil	to be short
zaid	add; plus (math)
zars	a person or place (indicates movement)
zayd	to add; to increase
zayd s dat	to go further; to progress
zb	penis (slang)*
zbda	butter
zbib	raisins
zd'	to grind; to be ground (i.e. spices); to weave
zddu	divorce (n)
zdġ	to live (in a place); to reside; to settle
zdig	to be clear (water)
zdiy	to put together (from parts)
zdm	to collect wood
zdr	to be deep

zdu	to divorce; to free; to let go (of something)
zhu	to forget
zi	to argue
zi	from
zi ġif	than (comparative)
zik	early
ziyl	to be good
ziyr	to squeeze
zizwar	razor
zl	to lose; to be lost
zlg	to strangle
zllġ	to scatter
zlm	to husk; to peel (an egg)
zizal	earthquake
zm	to squeeze
zmm'm	to count; to register; to write (official documents)
znqt	isle
znz	to sell
zqlil	cockroaches
zr	to look; to see
zrb	to be fast; to be in a hurry
zrd'	to throw
zrda	party (get together)
zrf	to be pale
zri	to leave; to leave behind; to pass; to pass by
zri (reflexive)	to miss (a bus)
zri luqt	to spend time
zrri	cricket
zrġ	to swallow
zuaq	colors, mixture of many
zun	like (comparison)
zun (d)	similar (to)
zund aman	liquid
zur	to be fat; to be thick; to visit (saint)

zwar	first (adv)
zwu	to dry
zwur	to advance; to go ahead of; to precede
zwwr	to fake
zyr	to press
zyyr	to tighten
zzal	to pray
zzaġtar	oregano*
zzbl	litter; trash
zzdr	to make deep
zzg	to milk
zzgliz	hammer (for sugar)
zzhr	luck
zzif	handkerchief; scarf
zzif n uġrum	blanket, bread
zziliz	hammer (for sugar)
zzin	beauty
zzit	oil (n)
zzit lġud	olive oil
zzit n zzitun	olive oil
zzitun	olive
zziy	to milk
zzkrum	bolt, metal, sliding (for locking doors)
zzri	to be examined
zzriġt	seeds
zzu	to plant
zzyyar	press (n)
zzġf	to irritate
zzġfran	saffron
zġbul	prickly pear
zġf	to be angry*; to be mad*
zġm	to be brave; to be confident; to be outgoing; to take initiative
zġm ġif	to be comfortable (emotionally)
zġtut	monkey; barbary macaque

Verbs

<u>English</u>	<u>Infinitive</u>	<u>Present continuous</u>	<u>1st person past</u>
to absorb	su	ssa	swiġ
to accept	qbl	tqbal	qblġ
to accept	qvl	tqval	qvlġ
to accompany	mun* d	tmun d	manġ d
to accuse	gr lbaṭl xf	ggar lbaṭl xf	grig lbaṭl xf
to accustom	walf	twalaf	walfġ
to ache, something	nġ	nqqa	inġay-i (reflexive)
to acknowledge	.ġtarf	tġtaraf	.ġtarfġ
to adapt	walf	twalaf	walfġ
to add	zayd	tzayad	zaydġ
to adopt	rbba	trbba	rbbaġ
to advance	zwur	zggur	zwarġ
to advise	nṣH	tnṣaH	nṣHġ
to age	wsir	twsir	wsirġ
to agree	qbl	tqbal	qblġ
to agree	tafq	tafaq	tafqġ
to aid	.ġawn	tġawan	.ġawnġ
to allow	adj	tadja	udjiġ
to amuse	sṭs	sṭsa	stsiġ
to annoy	brzt	tbrzat	brztġ
to annoy	sddġ	tsddaġ	sddġġ
to annoy	šwwš	tšwwaš	šwšġ
to answer	jawb	tjawab	jawbġ
to answer	wajb	twajab	wajbġ
to appear	d'hr	td'har	d'hrġ
to applaud	šffq	tšffaq	šffqġ
to applaud	ut rršš	kkat rršš	wtġ rršš

to applaud	wt abqqa	kkat abqqa	wtġ abqqa
to apply for	ttr	t'ttr	ttrġ
to approve	qbl	tqbal	qblġ
to argue	zi	tzi	ziġ
to arrange a marriage	stahl	stahal	stahlġ
to arrest	amz	tamz	umzġ
to arrest	ttf	t'ttf	ttfġ
to arrive	awd'	tawd'	iwd'ġ
to arrive	gulu	tgulu	gulaġ
to ascend	ali	tali	uliġ
to ask	sqsa	sqsa	sqsaġ
to ask (in marriage)	ttr	t'ttr	ttrġ
to assemble (parts)	smun	smun	smanġ
to assist someone giving birth	ssirw	ssiriw	ssuruġ
to associate with	ssur	tssur	ssarġ
to attack	tɛdda xf	tɛdda xf	tɛddaġ xf
to attempt	arm	tarm	urmġ
to attend	Hid'r	tHid'ir	Hadrġ
to auction	dll'l	tdllal	dll'lġ
to avoid	.ɛrq	tɛraq	.ɛrqġ
to avoid	k ttrf	tkka ttrf	kiġ ttrf
to bake	ssnu	ssnwa	ssnwiġ
to bargain	šttr	tšttrar	šttrġ
to bark	aġ	taġ	yaġ (for dog)
to bark	shub	shubu	---
to bathe	.ɛum	tɛum	.ɛumġ
to bathe	ssird	ssirid	ssurdġ/ssirdġ
to be (description)	g	tgga	giġ
to be (in a location)	ili	tili	lliġ
to be a lot	.ɛtu	.ɛttu	.ɛtiġ

to be able	iġiy	tiġiy	ġiyġ
to be abundant	xyyr	txyyar	xuyyrġ
to be afraid	ggd	tggd	ggdġ
to be aglow	aġ	ttaġ	aġġ
to be alive	.ġiř	tġiř	.ġiřġ
to be alive	ddr	tddr	ddrġ
to be angry	qllq	tqllaq	qllqġ
to be angry*	zġf	tzġaf	zġfġ
to be anxious	Hyyr	tHyyar	Hyyrġ
to be ashamed	Hařřm	tHřřam	Hřřmġ
to be bad	xxu	txxu	xxiġ
to be beautiful	Hlu	tHlu	Hliġ
to be beautiful	řrrf	t'řrraf	řrrfġ
to be bent	řnu	řnnu	kniġ
to be big	xitr	txitir	xatrġ
to be bitter	Hrru	tHrru	Hriġ
to be bitter	rzag	trzig	rzagġ
to be bland	msis	tmsis	mssusġ
to be boiled	blbř	tblbuř	blbřġ
to be boiled	nu	nggua	nwiġ
to be boiled	rkm	rkkm	rkmġ
to be born	lal	tlala	luliġ
to be brave	.ġzzu	tġzzu	.ġzziġ
to be brave	zġm	tzġam	zġmġ
to be bright	ssidd	tsidid	ssuddiġ
to be broken	rz	rzza	rziġ
to be burned	ġus	tġus	ġusġ
to be burned	kumt	kummt	kumtġ
to be burnt	kmd'	tkmad'	kmd'ġ
to be busy	ur sala (conj)	ur tsala	ur salaġ
to be calm	hddn	thddan	hddnġ

to be careful	Hd'u (ixf*)	Hṭtu (ixf*)	Hḍig ixfinu
to be careful	rar lbal	trara lbal	rurig lbal
to be cheap	rxs	trxsas	rxg
to be clean	nqu	tnqu	nqig
to be clear (water)	zdig	tzdig	zddig
to be clear*	bayn	tbayan	bayng
to be close	nmili	tnmili	nmalaḡ
to be close	qrrb	tqrrab	qrrbg
to be cloudy (water)	rkiz	trkiz	rkkizḡ
to be cold	krm	tkram	krmḡ
to be cold	qrf	qrrf	qrfḡ
to be comfortable (adj)	lwiḡ	tluwig	lgwaq
to be comfortable (emotionally)	zɛm ḡif	tzɛam ḡif	zɛmḡ ḡif
to be comfortable (physically)	rtaH	trtaH	rtaHḡ
to be confident	zɛm	tzɛam	zɛmḡ
to be confused	tlf	t'tlaf	tlfḡ
to be confused*	Htar	tHtar	Htarḡ
to be constipated	iqur udis	-----	iqur adis inu
to be contagious	slḡ	sllḡ	slq
to be cooked	nw	nggua	nwiḡ
to be correct	yusad	tassa	usaḡ
to be crazy	hbl	thbal	hblḡ
to be crazy	mmiɛdr	tmiɛdir	mmaɛdrḡ
to be crippled	kkušm	tkušum	kkušmḡ
to be crooked	.ɛwwj	tɛwwaj	.ɛwwjḡ
to be crowded	.ɛmmr	tɛmmar	.ɛmmrḡ
to be cured	jji	tji	jjiḡ
to be curvy	frḡ	frrḡ	frrq

to be dangerous	g (conj) l-xatar	tgga l-xatar	giġ l-xatar
to be dark	ilis	tilis	llasġ
to be dead	mmt	tmtat	mmutġ
to be deaf	ddurdr	tdurdur	ddurdrġ
to be deep	zdr	zddr	zdrġ
to be dehydrated	šHf	tšHaf	šHfġ
to be delayed	.εttr	tεttr	.εttrġ
to be different	xtalf	txtalaf	xtalfġ
to be difficult	šqu	tšqu	šqiġ
to be difficult	wεr	twεar	wεrġ
to be dirty	jlx	jllx	jlxġ
to be dirty	wssx	tw sax	wssxġ
to be distant	.εrq	tεraq	.εrqġ
to be distant	bεd	tbεad	bεdġ
to be dizzy	dwx	tdwwax	dwxaġ
to be dizzy	mlili	tml'llay	ml'lliġ
to be drunk	skr	tskar	skrġ
to be dry (i.e. bread)	qar	tġar	qqurġ
to be easy	rxu	trxu	rxig
to be embarrassed	Hššm	tHššam	Hššmġ
to be engaged	xtb	xttab	xtbġ
to be enthusiastic	tHmms	tHmmas	tHmmsġ
to be epileptic	ut (reflexive) lġnun	kkat lġnun	utni lġnun
to be epileptic	ut (reflexive) uquryan	kkat aquryan	yuti uquryan
to be examined	zzri	zzray	zzriġ
to be excited	frH	tfraH	frHġ
to be expensive	ġlu	tġlu	ġliġ
to be extraordinary	g (conj) lεjb	tgga lεjb	giġ lεjb
to be far away	.εrq	tεraq	.εrqġ
to be far away	bεd	tbεad	bεdġ
to be fast	srbi	tsrbay	srbiġ

to be fast	zrb	tzrab	zrbġ
to be fat	qwa	tqwu	qwiġ
to be fat	zur	tzir	zurġ
to be fat (people)	ṣHu	tṣHu	ṣHiġ
to be fermented	xmr	txmar	-----
to be finished	kml	tkmmal	kmmlġ
to be finished	smur	tsmur	smarġ
to be flooded	nji	tnjay	njiġ
to be free (time)	sulu	tsili	salaġ
to be frozen	jmd	tjmmad	jmdġ
to be full	.xmr	t.xmmar	.xmmrġ
to be full (of food)	djun	tdjiwin	djiwnġ
to be full (of food)	šbɛ	tšbaɛ	šbɛġ
to be generous	Hzzm	tHzzam	Hzzmġ
to be good	Hlu	tHlu	Hliġ
to be good	ziyl	tzil	zilġ
to be greedy	illa dig (conj) jjuɛ	tili dig jjuɛ	illa digi jjuɛ
to be greedy	juɛ	tjuɛ	juɛġ
to be gross	xxu	txxu	xxiġ
to be ground (i.e. spices)	zd'	zad'/zd'da	zd'iġ
to be happy	frH	tfraH	frHġ
to be hard	qqar	tġar	qqurġ
to be hard	šqu	tšqu	šqiġ
to be healed	jji	tjji	jjiġ
to be healthy	ṣHu	tṣHu	ṣHiġ
to be heavy	iziy	tiziy	zzayġ
to be heavy	stul	tstul	stulġ
to be hit in the head with a stone	mrz	tmraz	mrzġ
to be hot	Hmu	tHmu	Hmiġ

to be hot	rġ	rqqā	rġiġ
to be hungry	diġ (reflexive) laz	---	ila diġi laz
to be hungry	nġ (reflexive) laz	inqqā laz	inġayi laz
to be hurt badly	.ġrrm	tġrram	.ġrrmġ
to be ill	mrd'	tmrad'	mrd'ġ
to be immature	fsis	tifsis	fssusġ
to be immature	imzi* lġql	tmzi+o.p lġql	imzziyi lġql
to be in a hurry	Harš	tHraš	Haršġ
to be in a hurry	zrb	tzrab	zrbġ
to be in charge	qabl	tqabal	qablġ
to be in peace	hnna	thnna	hnnaġ
to be intelligent	šwu	tšwu	šwiġ
to be interested	ihmma	ithmma	ihmmay-i (reflexive)
to be interesting	hmma	thmma	hmmaġ
to be involved	umu	tumu	amuġ
to be itchy	tš (conj. as reflexive v)	t'tša	itšayi
to be jocular	ršq	tršaq	ršqġ
to be large	usġ	tusaġ	usġġ
to be late	.ġttr	tġttrar	.ġttrġ
to be leaning	myyl	tmyyal	myylġ
to be left over	šayd'	tšayad'	šyd'ġ
to be light (not heavy)	fsis	tifsis	fssusġ
to be lonely	qnġ	tqnat	qnġġ
to be long	ġzif	tġzif	ġzzifġ
to be long	xitr	txitir	xatrġ
to be loose	narzm	tnirzim	nnurzmġ
to be lost	ašk	taška	uškiġ
to be lost	tl'f	t'tlaf	tlfġ
to be lost	zl	zal/zlla	zliġ
to be lost in thought	xmm	txmmam	xmm'mġ

to be loud	suqr	suqqur	suqrğ
to be lucky	ğur (conj) zzhr	ğur (conj in simple present) itili zzhr	ğuri zzhr
to be mad	qlq	tqlaq	qlqğ
to be mad*	zɛf	tzɛaf	zɛfğ
to be married	awl	tawl	iwlğ
to be married	tahl	t'tahl	tahlğ
to be melted (adj)	fsi	fssi	fsiğ
to be messy	xwwd'	txwwad'	xwwd'ğ
to be mixed	xllt	txllaɬ	xlltğ
to be muddy	rkiz	trkiz	rkkizğ
to be narrow	qmr	qmmr/tqmar	qmrğ
to be naughty	qjar	tqjar	qjrğ
to be nauseous	ağ (conj) tmlilay	tağ tmlilay	ağnti tmlilay
to be near	nmili	tnmili	nmalağ
to be near	qrrb	tqrrab	qrrbğ
to be next to	wala	twala	walağ
to be nice	Hlu	Hllu	Hliğ
to be obvious*	bayn	tbayan	baynğ
to be old	xitr	txitir	xatrğ
to be older than	agur	tagur	ugrğ
to be outgoing	zɛm	tzɛam	zɛmğ
to be overripe	bbrɬuɬɬy	----	bbrɬuɬɬiğ
to be overripe	lbibɬ	tlbibɬ	lbibɬğ
to be pale	wriğ	twriğ	wrağ'ğ
to be pale	zrf	tzraf/zrrf	zrfğ
to be part of	umu	ttumu	amuğ
to be patient	şbr	tşbar	şbrğ
to be pleasing to	.ɛjb	tɛjab	.ɛjbğ
to be poor	dɛf	td'ɛaf	d'ɛfğ

to be poor	g (conj) lmskin/igllin	----	giğ lmskin
to be poor	Htadja	tHtadja	Htadjağ
to be possible	ml	----	mlğ
to be pregnant	aru (conj in present tense)	ttaru	kiğ dattaruğ
to be prepared (adj)	wjd	twjad	wjdğ
to be pretty	Hlu	tHlu	Hliğ
to be quiet	fst	tfsta	fstiğ
to be ready	ujd	twjad	wjdğ
to be ready for something	.əawwl ğif	təwwal ğif	.əawwlğ ğif
to be religious	g adyyani	tga adyyani	giğ adyyani
to be rich	rbH	trbaH	rbHğ
to be right	ġzin	tġzin	zanğ
to be ripe	nu	nggua	nwiğ
to be rotten	ixomj	xmmj	xumjğ
to be round	dwr	tdwwar	dwwrğ
to be rubbed raw	nj"m	njj"m	nj"mğ
to be scarce	drus	tdris	drusğ
to be scared	ggud	tggud	ggdğ
to be scared	xlə	txlə	xləğ
to be selfish	g (conj) anani	tgga anani	giğ anani
to be separate	sti	stti	stiğ
to be separated from	mzaray d	tmziriy d	mzarayğ d
to be sharp	šwu	tšwu	šwiğ
to be shiny	şfu	tşfu	şfiğ
to be short	yzil	tyzil	izulğ
to be shy	Hššm	tHššam	Hššmğ
to be sick	inğa* kra	nqqa kra	inğayi kra
to be sick	mrd'	tmrad'	mrd'ğ
to be sifted	afuf	tifif	afufğ

to be silent	fst	tfssta	fsstiġ
to be slippery	iššd'	tššd'	ššd'
to be small	mziy	tmziy	mzziyġ
to be small (in number)	drus	tdris	drusġ
to be smart	šwu	tšwu	šwiġ
to be soft	lwiġ	tlwiġ	luggaġ'ġ
to be sour	smim	tsmim	smmumġ
to be spicy	Hrru	tHrru	Hrriġ
to be squished	snyumu	snyumu	snyamaġ
to be stale	qqar	tġar	qqurġ
to be still	wr	twar	wrġ
to be straight	nm	tnam	nmġ
to be strong	šHu	tšHu	šHiġ
to be surprised	rġb	trġab	rġbġ
to be swollen	bzi	bzzi	bziġ
to be tall	ġzif	tġzif	ġzzifġ
to be tangled	mmarks	tmarkas	mmurksġ
to be tense (muscles)	qqrš	qqrš	qqršġ
to be thick	zur	tzir	zurġ
to be thin (objects)	sdid	tsdid	sdidġ
to be thin (people)	d'ġf	td'ġaf	d'ġfġ
to be thirsty	dig* fad	dig* itili fad	digi fad
to be thirsty	iŋga* fad	nqqa fad	iŋgayi fad
to be tight	nyumu	tnyumu	nyamaġ
to be tired	rmi	trmay	rmiġ
to be tired	uHl	tuHal	uHlġ
to be ugly	xxu	txxu	xxiġ
to be unable	rmi	trmay	rmiġ
to be unhappy	qnd'	tqnad'	qnd'ġ
to be upset	qlq	tqlaq	qlqġ

to be used to	walf	twalaf	walfġ
to be useful	nfɛ	tnfaɛ	nfɛġ
to be useful	slaH	sllH	sllHġ
to be vacant (adj)	ar	ttara	araġ
to be vast	usɛ	tusaɛ	usɛġ
to be warm	ruġ	rqqa	rġiġ
to be weak	dɛf	ttdɛaf	dɛfġ
to be wet	mmġ	tmmġ	mmġ'ġ
to be white	mlil	tmlil	mlulġ
to be wide	usɛ	wssɛ	usɛġ
to be worried	qllq	tqllaq	qllqġ
to be worth	su	ssa	swiġ
to be worth	sua	tswa	swiġ
to be/make conditional upon	šrt	šrrt	šrtġ
to bear	tHmml	tHmmal	tHmmlġ
to beat	dz	tdza	ddziġ
to beat	kkum	tkkum	kkumġ
to beat	ut	kkat	utġ
to beat (win)	rnu	trnu	rniġ
to beat up	nnaġ	tnaġ	nnaġ'ġ
to become acquainted	myassan	tmyassan	myassanġ
to become used to	walf	twalaf	walfġ
to befriend	myassan	tmyassan	myassanġ
to beg	ttr	t'ttr	ttrġ
to begin	bdu	bddu	bdiġ
to belch	grɛ	tgrraɛ	grɛġ
to believe	amn	tamn	umnġ
to bend (oneself)	knu	knnu	kniġ
to bend (something)	sknu	sknu	skniġ
to benefit from	snfɛ	snfaɛ	snfɛġ

to benefit from*	stafd	tstafad	stafdġ
to betray	ġd'r	tġd'ar	ġd'rġ
to bite	qjj	tqjaj	qjjġ
to bite	qrš	tqraš	qršġ
to bite (insects)	qqqs	tqqqs	qqqsġ
to blame*	lum	tlum	lumġ
to bleat (i.e. sheep)	sbiċ	sbiċ	isbaċa (3rd pers
to blink	smnġr	smnġar	smnġrġ
to bloom	štġ	štġġ	štġnt (3rd pers. fem. pl)
to blow on a fire	šud	šud/swad	šudġ
to blow ones nose	nsr	nssr	nsrġ
to blow up (air)	suf	swuf	sufġ
to blow up (explode)	stġ	stġġ	stġ'ġ
to boil	sblbt	sblbat	sblbtġ
to boil	ssrkm	ssrkam	ssrkmġ
to bomb	štġ	štġġ	štġ'ġ
to bomb	štġqs	štġqqis	tiqqqsġ
to borrow	rd'l	rt'l	rd'lġ
to bother	brzd	tbrzat	brzdġ
to bother	sddċ	tsddaċ	sddċġ
to bow	Hudr	tHudur	Hudrġ
to brag	dig* sHam	-----	digi sHam
to break	rz	rzza	rziġ
to break down (vehicles, machinery)	xsr	txsar	xsrġ
to breastfeed	ssuġt	ssuġut	ssuġtġ
to breastfeed	tġd	tġd	tġtġ
to breastfeed*	rd'dċ	srdd'aċ	rd'dċġ
to breathe	sunfs	sunfus	sunfsġ

to bribe	fk (conj) r-ršwa	akka r-ršwa	fkiġ r-ršwa
to bring	awi	tawi	iwiġ
to brush	krd'	krrd'	krd'ġ
to brush (hair)	mšt	mššt	mštġ
to build	bnu	bnnu	bniġ
to burn	sġus	sġus	sġusġ
to burn	skmd'	skmad'	skmd'ġ
to burp	ut (conj) agrriċ	kkaṭ agrriċ	utġ agrriċ
to burst	stġ	sttġ	stġ'ġ
to bury	adr	ttadr	udrġ
to buy	sġ	ssaġ	sġiġ
to call	ġr	qqra	ġriġ
to call (on phone)	sawl	sawal	sawliġ
to call (on the phone)	g ttilifun	tgga ttilifun	giġ ttilifun
to calm	sfst	sfsta	sfstiġ
to capture	amz	tamz	umzġ
to care (usually used in negative)	kkul	tkkul	kkulġ
to carry	asi	tasi	usiġ
to cash	srrf	tsrraf	srrfġ
to catch	amz	tamz	umzġ
to catch up to	ssikl	ssikil	ssikliġ
to cause	sbb'b	tsbbab	sbb'bġ
to cause something not to work	sxsr	sxsar	sxsrġ
to cauterize	qqd	tqqd	qqdġ
to celebrate	g lfrH	tgga lfrH	giġ lfrH
to celebrate	Htafl	tHtafal	Htafliġ
to change	bddl	tbddal	bddlġ
to change (clothes)	xllf	txllaf	xllfġ
to change (money)	şrrf	tşrraf	şrrfġ

to charge	šarji	tšarji	šarjiġ
to cheat	ġušu	tġušu	ġušiġ
to chew	fz	tfzzaz	fziġ
to choke	Hnq	Hnnq	Hnqġ
to choose	sti	stti	stiġ
to choose	xtar	txtar	xtarġ
to churn (milk)	sndu	sndu	sndiġ
to clean	ssird	ssirid	ssurdġ
to clean (with soap, water, squeegee)	siaq	tsiaq	syyqġ
to climb	ali	tali	uliġ
to climb down	ggz	tggz	ggzġ
to close	qqn	tqqn	qqnġ
to collapse (people)	sxf	tsxaf	sxfġ
to collect	jjmċ	jjmaċ	jjmċġ
to collect water	agm	tagm	ugmġ
to collect wood	zdm	zddm	zdmġ
to collide	mlqay	tmlaqay	mlaqayġ
to color	lwwn	tlwwan	lwwnġ
to comb (hair)	krd'	krrd'	krd'ġ
to comb (wool)	mšt	mššt	mštġ
to come back	uġuld	tuġuld/taġuld	aġulġd
to come in	kšm	kššm	kšmġ
to command	amr	tamr	umrġ
to compete	mjahad	tmjahad	mjahadġ
to compete	nafs	tnafas	nafsġ
to complain	smumi	smummuy	smummiġ
to complain	štka	tštka	štkaġ
to complain	štša	tštša	štšaġ
to complete	kmml	tkmmal	kmmlġ
to confuse	xrbq	txrbaq	xrbqġ

to consume	sthlk	sthlak	sthlkǵ
to convert	kujm	kujjm	kujmǵ
to convince	qnɛ	tqnnaɛ	qnɛǵ
to convulse	rjij	trjiji	rjaǵ
to convulse	ryij	tryiji	ryaǵ
to cook	snu	ssnwa	ssnwiǵ
to cook	ssmr	ssmra	ssmriǵ
to copy	nql	nqqł	nqlǵ
to cough	skuHu	skuHu	skuHiǵ
to cough	usu	tusu	asuǵ
to cough phlegm	sxixi	sxuxuy	sxuxiǵ
to count	Hasb	tHasab	Hasbǵ
to count	zmm'm	tzmmam	zmm'mǵ
to cover	dl	ddal	dlǵ
to cover (a dead body)	adr i	ttadr i	udrǵ i
to covet	ʈmɛ	ʈmmɛ	ʈmɛǵ
to crack	stǵ	ʂttǵ	ʂtǵ'ǵ
to crash	ǵrf	qqrf	ǵrfǵ
to crawl (babies)	Hbu	tHbu	Hbuǵ
to crawl (baby)	Hrurd	tHrurud	Hrurdǵ
to crow	skuɛu	skuɛu	iskuɛa(3rd per)
to crunch	ǵzz'z	tǵzzaz	ǵzz'zǵ
to crunch	qjj	tqjaj	qjjiǵ
to crush	snǵd	snǵad	snǵdǵ
to cry	al	alla	ulliǵ
to cultivate	krz	krrz	krzǵ
to cure	juji	jujuy	jjiǵ
to cut	bbi	tbbi	bbiǵ
to cut	ks	tkš	ksǵ
to cut (grass)	Hšš	tHšaš	Hššiǵ

to cut (hair)	Hssn	tHssan	Hssnġ
to cut (hair)	kks (azar)	tkks(azar)	kksġ (azar)
to cut (skin)	jrH	jrrH	jrHġ
to damage	sxsr	sxsar	sxsrġ
to dampen	ssumġ	ssumuġ	ssumġ'ġ
to dance	štH	tštH	štHġ
to deafen	sd'urd'r	sd'urd'ur	sd'urd'rġ
to decide	nwwa	tnwwa	nwwaġ
to decide	qrr'r	tqrrar	qrr'rġ
to decline	ggz	tggz	ggzġ
to decrease	dris	tdris	drusġ
to decrease	naqs	tnaqas	naqsġ
to decrease	nqş	tnaqaş	naqşġ
to dedicate	hdu	thdu	hdiġ
to defeat	rnu	trnu	rniġ
to defend	dafċ	tdafaċ	dafċġ
to delay	sċttr	sċttrar	sċttrġ
to delete	msH	mssH	msHġ
to descend	ggz	tggz	ggzġ
to descend	guz	tuguz	gzġ
to descend	ujju	tujju	ajjuġ
to deserve	stahl	stahal	stahlġ
to desire	iri	tiri	riġ
to destroy	xlu	xllu	xliġ
to develop (film)	ssufġ	ssufuġ	ssufġ
to dial	rkkb	trkkab	rkkbġ
to die	mmt	tmtat	mmutġ
to dig	ġuz	qqaz	ġuzġ
to dig	ġz	qqaz	ġuzġ/ġziġ
to diminish	dris	tdris	drusġ
to disappear	aşk	taška	uškiġ

to disappear	ǵbr	tǵbar	ǵbrǵ
to disappear	ǵyyb	tǵyyab	ǵyybǵ
to disappear behind something	ǵǵli	ǵǵlli	ǵǵliǵ
to discover	af	tafa	ufiǵ
to discuss	naqš	tnaqaš	naqšǵ
to dislike	ur Hmil (conj)	ur ttiHmil	ur Hmilǵ
to dismantle	fsi	fssi	fsiǵ
to dismount	ggz	tggz	ggzǵ
to disobey	.ǧšu	ttǧšu	.ǧšǵ
to dissolve	sfsi	sfsay	sfsiǵ
to distribute	bd'u	bttu	bd'iǵ
to disturb	brzd	tbrzat	brzdǵ
to disturb	sxub ad'u	sxub ad'u	sxubǵ ad'u
to divide	bd'u	bd'd'u	bbiǵ
to divide a slaughtered animal	uzzǧ	tuzzaǧ	uzzǧǵ
to divorce	rzm	rzzm	rzmǵ
to divorce	zdu	zddu	zdiǵ
to do	g	tgga	giǵ
to do	šǵal	tšǵal	šǵalǵ
to do	sskr	sskar	sskrǵ
to do something imperfectly due to lack of materials	sllk	tsllak	sllkǵ
to drain (empty)	xwu	xwwu	xwiǵ
to draw	rsm	trsam	rsmǵ
to draw blood	ks idamn	tkks idamn	ksǵ idamn
to draw water	agm	tagm	ugmǵ
to dream	warg	twarag	wargǵ
to dress	ls	lssa	lsiǵ

to drink	su	ssa	swiġ
to drip	smiqqi	smiqqi	smiqqiġ
to drive	Hri	Hrri	Hriġ
to drive	şug	tşug/şwag	şugġ
to drive crazy	smiċ d'r	smiċ d'ir	smiċ d'rġ
to drop	şd'r	şd'ar	şd'ar
to drown	ġrq	tġraq	ġrqġ
to dry	qqar	tġar	qqurġ
to dry	zww	zzwu/zggu	zwiġ
to duck	Hdr	tHudur	Hdrġ
to dust	şlH	şlaH	şlHġ
to dye	ġm	qqma	ġmiġ
to eat	awġ	tawġ	iwġ
to eat	tš	t'tta	tšiġ
to eat breakfast	fd'r	tfd'ar	fd'rġ
to eat breakfast	ftr	tftr	ftrġ
to eat dinner	mnsu	tmnsaw	mmnsuġ
to eat something ground	slm	slam	slmġ
to ejaculate	tlq	t'tlaq	tlqġ
to elect	ntaxb	tntaxab	ntaxbġ
to embarrass	sHšm	sHšam	sHšmġ
to embrace Islam	slm	tslam	slmġ
to embroider	nqš	tnqaš	nqšġ
to empty	xwu	xwwu	xwiġ
to end	fukku	tfukku	fukkiġ
to endure	şbr	tşbar	şbrġ
to enjoy	brrċ	tbrraċ	brrċġ
to enlarge	swsċ	swsaċ	swsċġ
to enlighten	ssid	tsidid	ssudiġ
to enroll	qyyd	tqyyad	qyydġ

to enroll	sijl	tsjjal	sijlġ
to enter	kjm	kjjm	kjmġ
to enter	kšm	kššm	kšmġ
to envy	krh	krrh	krhġ
to equate	siksil	siksil	siksilġ
to escape	njm	njjm	njmġ
to escape	rwl	rggl	rwlġ
to estimate	qddr	tqddar	qddrġ
to exaggerate	.ɣyyq	tɣyyaq	.ɣyyqġ
to examine	qllb	tqllab	qllbġ
to examine	qllv	tqllav	qllvġ
to exchange	mbddal	tmbddal	mbddalġ
to excuse	šamH*	tšamaH*	šamHġ*
to exhaust	wHl	twHal	wHlġ
to exhaust (finish)	smur	smur	smarġ
to exhibit	.ɣrd'	tɣrad'	.ɣrd'ġ
to exit	ffġ	tffġ	ffġ'ġ
to expand	ġrd	qqrđ	ġrdġ
to expect	.ɣawwl	tɣwwal	.ɣawwlġ
to expect	dmu	tdmu	dmiġ
to experience	jrrb	tjrrab	jrrbġ
to explain	sfhm	sfham	sfhmġ
to explain	sfru	sfru	sfriġ
to explode	stġ	štġ	štġ'ġ
to exploit	sknd	sknad	skndġ
to extinguish	sxsi	sxsay	suxsiġ
to face	nal	tnala	nalġ
to fail	xsr	txsar	xsrġ
to faint	qlb	tqlab	qlbġ
to faint	sxf	tsxaf	sxfġ
to fake	zwwr	tzwwar	zwwrġ

to fall	d'r	d'd'ar	d'rġ
to fall	nnqlb	tnqlab	nqlbġ
to fall	rdl	rddl/trdal	rdlġ
to fall (from a high place)	ġli	ġlli	ġliġ
to fall badly	nġrf	tnġraf	nġrfġ
to fan	šřf	šřřf	šřfġ
to fart	skuffi	skuffuy	skuffiġ
to fart	skuzzi	skuzzuy	skuzziġ
to fart	ut (conj) akuzzi/akuffi/urd	kkat akuzzi	utġ akuzzi
to fast	uzum	tuzum	azumġ
to fasten (i.e. cow)	krf	krrf	krfġ
to father children	aru	ttaru	uruġ
to fear	ggd	tggd	ggdġ
to feed	stš	stša	stšiġ
to feed animals	.ġlf	.ġllf	.ġlfġ
to feel	Hssa	tHssa	Hssaġ
to fence in	suty	sutuy	sutiyġ
to fight	nnaġ	tnnaġ	nnaġ'ġ
to fight (verbally)	.ġayr	tġayar	.ġayrġ
to fill	.ġmmr	tġmmar	.ġmmrġ
to fill	tkur	tkkur	tkarġ
to filter	šřfa	tšřfa	šřfaġ
to finance	mwwl	tmwwal	mwwlġ
to find	af	tafa	ufiġ
to finish	fuku	tfuku	fukkiġ
to finish	kmml	tkmmal	kmmlġ
to fish	amz islman	tamz islman	umzġ islman
to fish	šyyd'	tšyyd'	šyyd'ġ
to fit	ga	tgga	giġ

to fit	yusa(d)	tasa(d)	usiġ(d)
to fix	.ɣdl	.ɣddl	.ɣdlġ
to fix	hiya	thyya	hyyaġ
to flatter	sHHr	tsHHar	sHHrġ
to flee	rul	rggl	ruġ
to flip	nnqlb	tnqlab	nnqlbġ
to flip over	snqlb	snqlab	snqlbġ
to flirt	qşşr	tqşşar	qşşrġ
to fly	ayll	taylal	uyllig
to fold	smun	tsmun	smanġ
to fold	snţfs	sntfas	snţfsġ
to fold	ud'u	tud'u	ad'uġ
to follow	ţfur	tffur	ţfarġ
to follow bad instructions (leads to bad results)	g ixf^ dig*	tgga ixf^ dig*	giġ ixf^ dig*
to follow*	tbɣ	t'tabaɣ	tabɣġ
to forbid	Haşr	tHaşar	Huşrġ
to forbid	mnɣ	tmnaɣ	mnɣġ
to ford	nţu	nţtu	nţuġ
to forget	ttu	t'ttu	ttiġ
to forget	zhu	tzhu	zhiġ
to fracture	rz	rzza	rziġ
to free	rz m i	rzz m i	rz m ġ i
to free	zdu	zddu	zdiġ
to free	ţlq	t'tlaq	ţlqġ
to freeze	jmm d	tjmmad	jmm d ġ
to fry	qli	qlli	qliġ
to fulfill	kmml	tkmmal	kmmlġ
to fumigate	bxxr	tbxxar	bxxrġ
to gain	rbH	trbaH	rbHġ

to gamble	qmmr	tqmmar	qmmrg
to gather	jmɛ	jjmaɛ	jjmɛg
to gather	smutr	smutur	smutrg
to gaze	sgr aln g	sgar aln g	sgrg aln g
to get damp	mmg	tmmg	mmg'g
to get dirty	rku	trku	rkiğ
to get dizzy	duhdu	tduhdu	duhdiğ
to get down	ggz	tggz	ggzg
		tɛrrad'	tɛrrd'g
to get in someone's way	tɛrrd'		
to get married	awl	tawl	iwlğ
to get married	tahl	t'tahal	tahlğ
to get old	wsir	twsir	wsirğ
to get on	ali s	tali s	uliğ s
to get on	ni	tnuy/tnay	niğ
to get sick (from spirits)	tušiyɾ	tušyyar	tušyyarg
to get up	nkr	nkkɾ	nkrğ
to get used to	walf	twalaf	walfğ
to give	arad	----	----
to give	f	akka	kiğ
to give	fk	akka	fkiğ
to give	k	akka	kiğ
to give a gift	hdu	thdu	hdiğ
to give a ride	šiwɔd'	šiwid'	šiwɔd'g
to give a ride	sni	snuy	sniğ
to give a speech	sawl	sawal	sawlğ
to give back	rar	trara	ruriğ
to give birth	aru	ttaru	uruğ
to give evidence	k timitar	ikki timitar	kiğ timitar
to give permission	k ladn	akka ladn	kiğ ladn

to gleam	ssid	ssidi	ssudiġ
to glean	sfiliy	sfiliy	sfiliġ
to glue	lṣṣq	tlṣṣaq	lṣṣqġ
to go	nzuġ	nzzġ	nzġ'ġ
to go	.ḡin	tḡin	.ḡinġ
to go	ddu	tddu	ddiġ
to go ahead of	zwur	zggur	zwarġ
to go bankrupt	sizi	tsizi	siziġ
to go further	zayd s dat	tzayad s dat	zaydġ s dat
to go out	ffġ	tffġ	ffġ'ġ
to go round	d'ur	td'ur	d'urġ
to go through	kk xf	tkka xf	kkiġ xf
to go up	ali	tali	uliġ
to go with	mun d	tmun d	manġ d
to gossip about	sawl xf	sawal xf	sawliġ xf
to govern	Hkm	tHkam	Hkmġ
to grab	tff	t'tff	tffġ
to grab	xmš	txmaš	xmšġ
to grate*	Huk	tHukku	Hukkiġ
to graze	awġ	tawġ	iwġ'ġ
to graze	ks	kssa	ksiġ
to greet	sllm	tsllam	sllmġ
to greet	sllm xf	tsallam xf	sllmġ xf
to greet one another	msllam	tmsllam	msllamġ
to grill	knf	knnf	knfġ
to grill	ššwu	ššwu	ššwiġ
to grind	zd	zzad	zdiġ
to grow	gm	gmma	gmiġ
to grow	xitr	txitir	xatrġ
to guarantee	d'mn	d'mmn	d'mnġ
to guard	Hd'u	Htṭu	Hd'iġ

to guard	mmatr	tmatar	mmutrġ
to hand	k	akka	kiġ
to hang	agl	tagl	uglġ
to hang to dry	fsr	fssr	fsrġ
to happen	aġ	tag	yaġ(3rd person)
to happen	jru	jrru/tjru	ijra(3rd person)
to harvest (grains)	mgr	mggr	mgrġ
to harvest (grass)	Hšš	tHšaš	Hššiġ
to hate	krh	krrh/tkrah	krhġ
to hate	mqt	tmqat	mqtġ
to have	ġur*	ġur* ttili	ġuri
to have an expectation but be let down	narz	tnaraz	nurzġ
to have breakfast	fd'r	tfd'ar	fd'rġ
to have diarrhea	inji udis/uxdil	nggi+obj.pro udis/axdil	injiyi udis/uxdil
to have dinner	mmnsu	tmnsaw	mmnsuġ
to have goosebumps	burš	tburuš	buršġ
to have indigestion	dduxmu	tduxmu	dduxmiġ
to have nosebleed	munzr	tmunzur	mmunzrġ
to have pity	Hnna	tHnna	hnnaġ
to have poor vision	ddrġl	tdrġal	ddrġlġ
to have sex	nkH	tnkaH	nkHġ
to have sex (euphemism)	gn d	ggan d	gnġ d
to have sex (euphemism)	jamε	tjamaε	jamεġ

to have sex (homosexual)	<i>myuqu</i>	<i>tmyuqqu</i>	<i>myuqquġ</i>
to have sex (slang)	<i>qqu</i>	<i>tqqu</i>	<i>qqiġ</i>
to have surgery	ftH	tftaH	ftHg
to hear	sflid	ssflid	sflidġ
to hear	sll	tslla	sllaġ
to heat	sHmu	sHmu	sHmiġ
to heat	srġ	srġa	srġiġ
to help	.ġawn	tġawan	.ġawnġ
to hem	uđu	tuđu	ađuġ
to herd	ks	kssa	ksiġ
to hide	ffr	tffr	ffrġ
to hint at	wt swawal	kkat swawal	wtġ s wawal
to hire	sxdm	sxdam	sxdmġ
to hit	ut	kkat	utġ
to hit against	ġrf	qqrġ	ġrfġ
to hit against	nnġ	tnnġ	nnġġ
to hold	amz	tamz	umzġ
to hold	asiy	tasiy	usiyġ
to hold on	ttf s	t'ttf s	ttfġ s
to hope	tmnna	tmnna	tmnnaġ
to hug	ks taġufi	tkš taġufi	ksġ taġufi
to hunt	šyyd	tšyyad	šyydġ
to hurry	Harš	tHraš	Haršġ
to hurry	Hurru	tHurru	Hurriġ
to hurt	brš	brrš	bršġ
to hurt (be painful)	bri	brri	briġ
to hurt (be painful)	nġ (conj. as reflexive v)	nqqa	iġgayi
to hurt (injure)	brš	brrš	bršġ
to husk	zlm	zllm	zlmġ

to ignore	nxxl	tnxxal	nxxlǵ
to imagine	xayl	txayal	xaylǵ
to imitate	qlld	tqlld	qlldǵ
to impose	frd'	tfrad'	frd'ǵ
to imprison	gr g lHbs	ggar g lHbs	grǵ g lHbs
to imprison	Hbs	tHbas	Hbsǵ
to include	sumu	sumu	samuǵ
to increase	.ǵtu	.ǵttu	.ǵtiǵ
to increase	zayd	tzayad	zaydǵ
to infect	.ǵada	tǵada	.ǵadaǵ
to infect	sslǵ	sslaǵ	sslǵ'ǵ
to inflate	swuf	swuf	swufǵ
to inform	.ǵlm	tǵlam	.ǵlmǵ
to injure	jrH	tjraH	jrHǵ
to install	rkkb	trkkab	rkkbǵ
to invent*	xtarǵ	txtaraǵ	xtarǵǵ
to invite	ǵr	qqra	ǵriǵ
to iron	Hdd'd	tHddad	Hdd'dǵ
to irrigate	ssu	sswa	sswiǵ
to irritate	brzt	tbrzat	brztǵ
to irritate	zzǵf	zzǵaf	zzǵfǵ
to itch	kmz	kmmz	kmzǵ
to itch	šmz	šmmz	šmzǵ
to joke	hd'r	thd'ar	hd'rǵ
to journey	Htal	tHtal	Htalǵ
to jump	nd'u	nd'd'u/tn'd'aw	nd'uǵ
to jump	nṭw	nṭṭw	nṭuǵ
to justify	k timitar	ikki timitar	kiǵ timitar
to keep	Hd'u	Hṭṭu	Hd'iǵ
to kick	ut (conj) s rrkl	kat s rrkl	utǵ s rrkl

to kiss	ssudm	ssudum	ssudmğ
to kiss*	bus	tbus	busğ
to knead	.ɛjn	tɛjan	.ɛjnğ
to knead	ggw	tggwa	ggwiğ
to knock down/collapse (a building)	xlu	xllu	xliğ
to know	isin	tisin	snğ
to know something by heart	Hfd	tHfad	Hfdğ
to lack	niza	tniza	nizağ
to last forever	dum	tdum	dumğ
to laugh	tş	tşşa	tşiğ
to lay egg	aru tiglay	taru tiglay	aruğ tiglay
to lay egg	sd'r tiglay	sd'ar tiglay	sd'rğ tiglay
to lead to	şiwɗ'	şiwid'	şiwɗ'ğ
to leak	smiqiy	smiqiy	smiqiyğ
to leak	suddum	suddum	suddmğ
to learn	.ɛllm	tɛllam	.ɛllmğ
to learn	lmd	tlmad	lmdğ
to leave	adj	tadja	udjiğ
to leave	zri	zrri	zriğ
to leave alone	Hyyd	tHyyad	Hyydğ
to leave behind	zri	zrri	zriğ
to lend	rdl	trdal	rdlğ
to lend	rd'l	r'tl	rd'lğ
to lengthen	sğzif	sğzif	sğzifğ
to lessen	sdris	sdris	sdrusğ
to let	adj	tadja	udjiğ
to let go (of something)	zdu	zddu	zdiğ

to let go of	rzm i	rzzm i	rzmǵ i
to lick	llǵ	tlǵ	llǵ'ǵ
to lie	sHllil	sHllil	sHllilǵ
to lie	skdub	skdub	skdubǵ
to lie	skirks	skirkis	skaksǵ
to lie	sxdid	sxdid	sxdadǵ
to lie down	snnd	tsnnad	snndǵ
to lift	asi	tasi	usiǵ
to light	ssiǵ	ssiǵi	ssaǵ'ǵ
to light a path/a place	sufu	tsufu	safaǵ
to light*	šعl	tšعal	šعlǵ
to lighten	sfsis	sfsis	sfsisǵ
to like	.عjb	tعjab	.عjbǵ
to like	Hml	tHmal	Hmlǵ
to like	iri	tiri	does not exist (conj in past means to want)
to limit	g lHd	tgga lHd	giǵ lHd
to limp	sHizun	sHizun	sHizunǵ
to limp	sHurjdl	sHurjdil	sHurjdlǵ
to line up	g ššf	tgga ššf	giǵ ššf
to listen	sfld	ssflid	sfldǵ
to live (in a place)	skn	tskan	sknǵ
to live (in a place)	zdǵ	tzdaǵ	zdǵ'ǵ
to loan	rd'l	rd'd'l	rd'lǵ
to lock	qqn	tqqn	qnǵ
to lock	rgl	rggl	rglǵ
to long for	tnǵa* taǵufi n	nqqa* tǵufi n	tnǵayi tǵufi

to look	raḡa	traḡa	raḡaḡ
to look	sksu	sksiw	sksuḡ
to look	zr	zrra	zriḡ
to look after	Hd'u	Hd'd'u	Hd'iḡ
to look alike	iksil	tiksil	aksulḡ
to look alike	myaḡ	tmyaḡ	myaḡ'ḡ
to look behind	sksu s d'art	sksiw s d'art	sksuḡ s d'art
to look down on someone	Hqqr	tHqqr	Hqqrḡ
to look for	inig	tinig	anugḡ
to look for	tnada	tnada	tnadaḡ
to look for (something, someone)	ttr	t'ttr	ttrḡ
to look in mirror	mnu	mnnu	mniḡ
to look in mirror	sksw (conj) g lmri	sksiw g lmri	sksuḡ g lmri
to look like	aḡ	taḡ	aḡ'ḡ
to look out (window)	agg	tagga	uggiḡ
to loosen	silw	siliw	silwḡ
to loosen	sry	srry	sriḡ
to lose	zl	zal/zlla	zliḡ
to lose (a game)	xsr	txsar	xsrḡ
to love	tiri	tiri	datiriḡ (always in present)
to lower	naqs	tnaqqas	naqsḡ
to lower	sigz	siggiz	sigzḡ
to lull (a baby)	srurd	srurud	srurdḡ
to magnify	sxitr	sxitir	sxatrḡ
to maintain	Hafd (ḡif)	tHafad (ḡif)	Hafdḡ (ḡif)
to make	skr	skar	skrḡ
to make	Hiyya	tHiyya	Hiyyaḡ

to make a woman pregnant (man)	ssirw	ssiriw	ssuruġ
to make bigger	sxitr	sxitir	sxatrġ
to make deep	zzdr	zzdr	zzdrġ
to make difficult	ššqu	ššqu	ššqiġ
to make difficult	ssuċr	ssuċar	ssuċrġ
to make difficult	swċar	siwċir	suċraġ
to make dizzy	sduhdu	sduhdu	sduhdiġ
to make drink	ssu	sswa	sswiġ
to make drop	srdl	srdal	srdliġ
to make easy	swhn	swhan	swhnġ
to make enter	skjm	skjam	skjmiġ
to make excuses	ššċdr	ššċdar	ššċdrġ
to make expensive	sġlu	sġlu	sġliġ
to make faces	smjkr	smjkar	smjkrġ
to make fall	srdl	srdal	srdliġ
to make fun	sšs	sšsa	sšsiġ
to make fun of	šs xf	šssa xf	šsiġ xf
to make graze	siuġ	ssiuwiġ	ssiuwiġ
to make ill	smrd'	smrad'	smrd'ġ
to make late	sċttr	sċttrar	sċttrġ
to make laugh	sšs	sšsa	sšsiġ
to make leave	sufġ	sufuġ	sufġ'ġ
to make loud	jhd i	tjhad i	jhdġ i
to make melt	sfsi	sfsay	sfsiġ
to make mistake	xđu	xttu	xđiġ
to make money	rbH	trbaH	rbHġ
to make move	ssudu	ssudu	ssudiġ
to make noise	sd'dċ	tsd'daċ	sd'dċ

to make noise (like fingernails on a chalkboard)	grurs	tgrurus	grursġ
to make pleasant conversation	šršq	šršaq	šršqġ
to make pop	sbd'i	sbd'ay	sbd'iġ
to make quiet	sfst	sfsta	sfstiġ
to make ready	siyujd	siyujid	siyujdġ
to make someone's nose bleed	swunzr	swunzur	swunzrġ
to make something go together	smun	smun	smanġ
to make something happen, by force	g ddrġ	tgga ddrġ	giġ ddrġ
to make something the same	siksil	siksil	siksiliġ
to make stop	sbdd	sbdda	sbddiġ
to make tea	.ġmmr atay	tġmmar atay	.ġmmrġ atay
to make tired	swHl	swHal	swHliġ
to make understood	sfhm	sfham	sfhmġ
to make warm	ssrġ	ssrġa	ssrġiġ
to mark	.ġllm	tġllam	.ġllmġ
to marry	awl	tawl	iwlġ
to marry	tahl	t'tahal	tahliġ
to massage	dllk	tdllak	dllkġ
to masturbate	<i>ut (conj) tizzt</i>	<i>kat tizzt</i>	<i>utġ tizzt</i>
to masturbate (men)	<i>ut (conj) tummizt</i>	<i>kat tummizt</i>	<i>utġ tummizt</i>
to masturbate* (both sexes)	<i>kfft</i>	<i>tkffat</i>	<i>kfftġ</i>
to measure	.ġbr	tġbar	.ġbrġ
to mediate	šalH	tšalaH	šalHġ

to meet	jmɛ d	tjmaɛ d	jmɛɔ̃ d
to meet (by coincidence)	mjmaɛ d	tmjmaɛ d	mjmaɛɔ̃ d
to meet (with people)	mjmaɛ	tmjmaɛ	mjmaɛɔ̃
to melt	fsi	fssi	fsiɔ̃
to memorize	Hfd'	tHfad'	Hfd'ɔ̃
to menace	ggal g	tgalla g	gulliɔ̃ g
to mess up	krfs	tkrfas	krfsɔ̃
to milk	zzg	tzzg	zzgɔ̃
to milk	zziy	tzziy	zziyɔ̃
to miss (a bus)	zri (reflexive)	izrri	izriy-i
to miss (someone/something)	tnɔ̃ga* taɔ̃ufi n	nqqa* tɔ̃ufi n	tnɔ̃gayi tɔ̃ufi
to mix	ssur	tssur	ssarɔ̃
to mix	xllɔ̃	txllaɔ̃	xllɔ̃ɔ̃
to moan	smumi	smumuy	smumiɔ̃
to mold	ɔ̃ml	tɔ̃mal	ɔ̃mlɔ̃
to monitor	Hd'u	Httu	Hd'iɔ̃
to move	matti	tmattay	muttiɔ̃
to move (in place)	mštɔ̃g	tmštɔ̃g	mštɔ̃gɔ̃
to move (residence)	rHl	trHal	rHlɔ̃
to move away from	dirz	tdiriz	darzɔ̃
to move something	smatti	smattay	smuttiɔ̃
to multiply (be fruitful) (agriculture)	xlf	txlaf	xlfɔ̃
to multiply* (numbers)	ut ...g...	kat	utɔ̃
to murder	nɔ̃	nqqa	nɔ̃ɔ̃
to name	g ism	tgga ism	giɔ̃ ism
to need	Htadja	tHtadja	Htadjaɔ̃
to need	Htadja	tHatadja	Htadjaɔ̃
to need	xssa (reflexive)	txşşsa	ixşşay-i

to obey	ṭaḥ	tṭaḥ	ṭaḥġ
to oblige*	bzz'z	tbzzaz	bzz'zġ
to observe*	laHd'	tlaHad'	laHd'ġ
to occupy	.ḡmmr adġar	tḡmmar adġar	.ḡmmrġ adġar
to occur	jru	tjru	ijra (3rd pers)
to offend	sxsr lxaṭr i	sxsar lxaṭr i	sxsrġ lxaṭr i
to offer	hdu	thdu	hdiġ
to open	anf	tanf	unfġ
to open	rzm	rzzm	rzmg
to operate	ftH	tftaH	ftHġ
to organize	nd'd'm	tnd'd'am	nd'd'mġ
to owe	dfar	dffur	dfarġ
to own	mlk	tmlak	mlkġ
to pacify	shddn	shddan	shddnġ
to pack	jmḥ	tjmaḥ	jmḥġ
to pack	skutr	skutur	skutrġ
to pack	smun	smun	smanġ
to pack	smutr	smutur	smutrġ
to paint	bntr	tbntar	bntrġ
to paint	ṣbg	tṣbaġ	ṣbg'ġ
to pant	sHunfts	sHuntfus	always in present
to pardon	samH	tsamaH	samHġ
to part	b'du	b'ttu	b'diġ
to participate	umu	tumu	amuġ
to pass	zri	zrri	zriġ
to pass a test	njH	tnjaH	njHġ
to pass by	zri	zrri	zriġ
to pay	fru	frru	friġ
to pay	xllṣ	txllaṣ	xllṣġ
to pay attention	rar lbal	trara lbal	ruriġ lbal

to peel	qššr	tqššar	qššrġ
to peel (an egg)	zlm	zlam	zlmġ
to perform surgery	ftH	tftaH	ftHġ
to perish	nHufru	tnHufru	nHaфраġ
to photograph	šwr	tšwar	šwrġ
to pick up	asi	tasi	usiġ
to pierce	nqb	nqqb	nqbġ
to place	srs	sras	srsġ
to plant	zzu	tzzu	zziġ
to play	hd'r	thd'ar	hd'rġ
to play	lɛb	tlɛab	lɛbġ
to please someone	.ɛjb* i (reflexive)	tɛjab* i	.ɛjbġ* i
to plow	krz	tkraz	krzġ
to plug a hole	msl	mssl	mslġ
to poop	g (conj) brra	tgga brra	giġ brra
to poop	<i>g (conj) ixan</i>	<i>tgga ixan</i>	<i>giġ ixan</i>
to poop	mmas	tmassa	mmussiġ
to pop (on its own)	bbd'i	tbd'ay	bd' iġ
to pop something	sbbd'i	sbd'ay	sbbd'iġ
to pound	ddz	tddza	ddziġ
to pour	ffi	tffi	ffiġ
to pour	xwu	xwwu	xwiġ
to practice	lmd	tlmad	lmdġ
to praise	škr	tškar	škrġ
to pray	zzal	tzalla	zzuliġ
to pray for something	dɛu	tdɛu	dɛiġ
to precede	zwur	zggur	zwarġ
to prefer	fd'd'l	tfd'd'al	fd'd'lġ
to prepare	sujd	sujad	sujdġ
to press	zyr	zyyr	zyrġ
to prevent	mnɛ	tmnaɛ	mnɛġ

to prevent someone from doing something	sHrm	sHram	sHrmġ
to profit	rbH	trbaH	rbHġ
to profit	snfġ	snfaġ	snfġġ
to progress	zayd s dat	tzayd s dat	zaydġ s dat
to prohibit	mnġ	tmnaġ	mnġġ
to prohibit	sHrm	sHram	sHrmġ
to promise	qawl	tqawal	qawlġ
to protect	Hd'u	Httu	Hd'ig
to pull	jbd	jbbd	jbdġ
to punch	ut (conj) s lbuniya	kat s lbuniya	utġ s lbuniya
to punish	.ġaqb	tġqab	.ġaqbġ
to punish	wt	kkat	wtġ
to push	dfġ	tdfaġ	dfġġ
to push	dHi	dHHi	dHiġ
to put down	srs	sras	srsġ
to put in	gr s	ggar s	grġ s
to put in charge	klif	tkllaf	klifġ
to put on	ls	lssa	lsiġ
to put on a belt	Hzzm	tHzzam	Hzzmġ
to put out	sxsi	sxsay	sxsiġ
to put together (from parts)	zdiy	zddiy	zdiyġ
to quarrel	nnaġ	tnnaġ	nnaġ'ġ
to quiet	fst	fsta	fstiġ
to rain	iwt unzar	day-kkat unzar	---
to raise	sbd	sbdda	sbdig
to raise (children, livestock)	sxitr	sxitir	sxatrġ
to raise (hand)	asi afus	tasi afus	usiġ afus
to rape	ġtaşb	tġtaşab	ġtaşbġ

to reach	awd'	tawd'	iwd'ġ
to reach	lkm	tlkam	lkmġ
to read	ġr	qqar	ġriġ
to receive	amz	tamz	umzġ
to recite	.ġrd'	tġrad'	.ġrd'ġ
to recognise	akz	takz	ukzġ
to record	sjl	tsjjal	sjlġ
to recover	jji	tjji	jjiġ
to reduce	naqs	tnaqqas	naqsġ
to refuse (not want)	ur iri	ur tiri	ur riġ
to register	qyyd	tqyyad	qyydġ
to register	zmm'm	tzmmam	zmm'mġ
to regret	griz (reflexive)	tgriz	graz-i
to regret	ndm	tndam	ndmġ
to relax	rtaH	trtaH	rtaHġ
to relax	swunfu	tswunfu	swunfiġ
to release	rzmm	rzzmm	rzmmġ
to remain	qqim	tqqima	qqumiġ
to remember	.ġqql	tġqqal	.ġqqalġ
to remember	kti	ktti	ktiġ
to remind	sktiy	sktay	sktiyġ
to remove	kks	tkks	kksġ
to renew	jdd'd	tjddad	jdd'dġ
to rent	kru	krru	kriġ
to repair	hiya	tHiyya	hiyaġ
to repair	skr	skar	skrġ
to repeat	.ġawd	tġawad	.ġawdġ
to repent	tub	t'tub	tubġ
to reply	jawb	tjawab	jawbġ
to request	ttr	t'ttr	ttrġ
to resemble	aġ	taġ	aġ'ġ

to resemble	iksil	tiksil	aksulğ
to reside	zdğ	zddğ	zdğ'ğ
to resolve	fukku	tfukku	fukkiğ
to respect	Htarm	tHtaram	Htarmğ
to rest	swunfu	swunfu	swunfiğ
to retire	amz lintrit	tamz lintrit	umzğ lintrit
to return	.ğayd	tğayad	.ğaydğ
to return	ağul	tuğul	ağulğ
to return something	rar	trara	ruriğ
to reverse	ağul tiğurdin	tuğul/tağul tiğurdin	ağulğ tiğurdin
to review	rajğ	trajağ	rajğğ
to ride	ni	tnay	niğ
to ridicule	sğib	sğyab	sğibğ
to rinse	slil	slili	sluliğ
to rise (get up)	nkr	nkkrr	nkrğ
to rise (sun)	ali	tali	tuli (3rd pers)
to rob	akr	takur	urkğ
to roll (ball)	duwr	tduwar	duwrğ
to roll (rug, etc.)	jjmğ	jjmağ	jjmğğ
to roof*	sqqf	sqqaf	sqqfğ
to rot	xmj	txmaj	xmjğ
to rub	mri	mrri	mriğ
to run	azl	tazal	uzliğ
to run	rwl	rggl	rwlğ
to run away	azl	tazla	uzliğ
to run out of	smur	tsmur	smarğ
to rush	sddrf	sddrfu	sddrfğ
to rust	sdda	tsdda	sddağ
to save	Hd'u	Ht'u	Hdiğ
to say	ini	tini	nniğ

to scare	siwd	ssiwid	siwdġ
to scatter	zllɛ	tzllaɛ	zllɛġ
to score	sijl	tsjjal	sijlġ
to scratch	kmz	kmmz	kmzġ
to scratch	xbš	txbaš	xbšġ
to scratch	xmz	xmmz	xmzġ
to scream	sġuy	sġuyu	sġuyiġ
to scrub	mri	mrri	mriġ
to see	annay	tannay	annayġ
to see	raɣa	traɣa	raɣaġ
to see	sksw	sksiw	skswġ
to see	zr	tizir	zriġ
to see one another	myinniy	tmyinniy	myannayġ
to seek	inig	tinig	anugġ
to seek	ttr	t'ttr	ttrġ
to seem	dhar (relexive)	tdhar	idhar-i
to sell	znz	znza	znziġ
to send	azn	tazn	uznġ
to sentence (court)	Hkam	tHakam	Hakmġ
to separate	bd'u	b'ttu	bd'iġ
to separate	frrq	tfrraq	frrqġ
to separate	sti	stti	stiġ
to serve	srba	tsrbay	srbaġ
to set a bone (close)	qqn	tqqn	qqnġ
to settle	zdġ	tzdaġ	zdġ'ġ
to sew	gnu	gnnu	gniġ
to sew	jnu	jnnu	gniġ
to shake	ryij	tryiji	riajġ
to shake	sus	susu	susiġ
to shake hands with/greet each other	msllam	tmsllam	msllamġ

to share	ssur	tsur	sarg
to share	ššur	tššur	ššarg
to sharpen	ššwu	ššwu	ššwiġ
to shave	ġrn	ġrrn	ġrnġ
to shave	Hssn	tHssan	Hssnġ
to shell grains	snj"m	snj"am	snj"mġ
to shepherd	ks	kssa	ksiġ
to shift (car gears)	xllf	txllaf	xllfġ
to shine (sun)	sfliliy	sfliliy	sflaliġ
to shiver	rgigi	trgigi	rgigiġ
to shoot	ut	kat	utġ
to shop	tqaḍ'a	tqaḍ'a	tqaḍ'aġ
to shorten	smziy	smzay	smziyġ
to shout	sġuy	sġuyu	sġuyiġ
to show	snɛt	snɛat	snɛtġ
to shower	dwš	tdwaš	dwšġ
to shrink	mziy	tmziy	mziyġ
to shrink (something swollen)	xsi	xssi	ixsi (3rd pers)
to shut	qqn	tqqn	qqnġ
to shut up	fst	tfsta	fstiġ
to sift	ssif	ssifif	ssifġ
to sign	snya	tsnya	snyaġ
to silence	sfst	sfsta	sfstiġ
to simplify	suhn	suhan	suhnġ
to sing	ġnna	tġnna	ġnnaġ
to sink	ġrq	tġraq	ġrqġ
to sit	qqim	tqqima	qqumiġ
to sit	ut aġujdim	kat aġujdim	utġ aġujdim
to skin	uzu	tuzu	azuġ

to skin (i.e. knee, on person)	ššnšf	ššnšaf	ššnšfġ
to slap	amd abariq	tamd abariq	umdġ abariq
to slaughter	ġrs	qqrś	ġrsġ
to sleep	gn	ggan	gnġ
to sleep	gun	ggan	gunġ
to sleep (babies)	habuś	thabuś	habuśġ
to slide	ššd'	tššd'	ššd'ġ
to slip	ššt	tššt	šštġ
to smash	ddz	tddza	ddziġ
to smear	ams	tams	umsġ
to smell	kd'u	kttu	kd'iġ
to smell	štu	štту	ktiġ
to smell bad	jj"u	tjj"u	jj"iġ
to smell good	jju	tjju	jjiġ
to smile	ts	tsa	tsiġ
to smoke	kmi	kmmi	kmiġ
to sneak	lkks	tlkkas	lkksġ
to sneeze	ut (conj) tinzi	kat tinzi	utġ tinzi
to sniff (i.e. cold)	sxinfir	sxinfir	sxinfirġ
to snore	sxuri	sxuru	sxuriġ
to soak*	rqqd	trqqad	rqqdġ
to sodder	lHm	tlHam	lHmġ
to speak	sawl	sawal	sawlġ
to speak	siwl	sawal	siwlġ
to spell	sftu	sftu	sftiġ
to spend money	sxsr lflus	sxsar lflus	sxsrġ lflus
to spend the night	ns	nssa	nsiġ
to spend time	zri luqt	zrri luqt	zrriġ luqt
to spill	nġl	nqql	nġlġ
to spin	ml'lly	tml'llay	ml'llyġ

to spin wool	llm	tllm	llmǵ
to spit	sufs	sufus	sufsg
to spit	sutf	sutuf	sutfǵ
to spoil	xsr	xssr	ixsr (3rd pers)
to spoil (i.e. plans)	sxsr	sxsar	sxsrg
to sprain	lǵzm	tlǵzam	lǵzmǵ
to spray	ršš	truššu	ruššiǵ
to spray (insecticide)	şuţ	şwaţ	şuţǵ
to spread	fsr	fssr	fsrg
to spread out	ǵrdʻ	qqrđʻ	ǵrdǵ
to sprout	mǵi	tmǵay	mǵiǵ
to squat	qqim xf tiǵiǵiyin	tqqima xf tiǵiǵiyin	qqimǵ xf tiǵiǵiyin
to squat	ut (conj) tiǵuzvav	kat tiǵuzvav	utǵ tiǵuzvav
to squeeze	.ǵşr	tǵşar	.ǵşrg
to squeeze	ziyr	tziyar	ziyrg
to squeeze	zm	zmma	zmiǵ
to stain	slǵ	sllǵ	slq
to stamp	ţbǵ	tʻţbaǵ	ţbǵǵ
to stand	bdd	tbdda	bddiǵ
to stand	nkr	nkkrr	nkrǵ
to stand (i.e. I can't stand you)	Hml (always negative)	tHmal	urHmilǵ
to start	bdu	bddu	bdiǵ
to start awake	fafa	tfafa	fafaǵ
to startle	sduy	sduy	sduyǵ
to starve	mt s laz	tmtat s laz	mutǵ s laz
to stay	qqim	tqqima	qqimǵ
to stay up late	muyd	tmuyud	muydǵ
to steal	akr	takr	ukrg
to step on	akl xf	takl xf	uklǵ xf

to step over	sġl	sġal	sġlġ
to stick	sslġ	sslaġ	sslġ'ġ
to still be	sul	tisil	sulġ
to sting	qqs	tqqs	qqsġ
to stink	jj"u	tjj"u	jj"iġ
to stink	xmj	txmaj	xmjġ
to stir	Hrrk	tHrrak	Hrrkġ
to stir	smštġ	smštag	smštġġ
to stop	bdd	tbdda	bddiġ
to stop	Hasr	tHasar	Hasrġ
to stop	Hbs	tHabas	Hbsġ
to stop doing something	rsa	rusu	rsiġ
to stop someone from doing something	mnġ	tmnaġ	mnġġ
to store	xzn	txzan	xznġ
to straighten up	smun	smun	smanġ
to strangle	Hnq	Hnnq	Hnqġ
to strangle	zlg	tzlag	zlgġ
to stretch	mġrd'	tmġrad'	mġrd'ġ
to stretch someone (in a hammam)	kssl	tkssal	ksslġ
to strip	.ġrra	tġrra	.ġrraġ
to study	ġr	qqar	ġriġ
to succeed	njH	tnjaH	njHġ
to suck	ssum	ssumum	ssumiġ
to suck (babies on mother's breast)	td	t'td	tdġ
to suffer	krfş	tkrfaş	krfşġ
to sunbathe	rġ tafuyt	rqqa tafuyt	rġiġ tafuyt
to swallow	lqm	lqqm	lqmġ

to swallow	zrɛ	zrrɛ	zrɛǵ
to swear	ggal	tgalla	gguliǵ
to sweat	.ɛrg	tɛraq	.ɛrgǵ
to sweep	frd'	frrd'	frd'ǵ
to sweep	slH	slaH	slHǵ
to sweep	štṭb	tštṭab	štṭbǵ
to swell	bziy	bzziy	bziyǵ
to swim	.ɛum	tɛum	.ɛumǵ
to swim	ššf	tššf	ššfǵ
to switch (off)	sxsi	sxsay	sxsiǵ
to switch (on)	ssiǵ	ssiǵi	ssiǵ
to take	amz	tamz	umzǵ
to take away	awi	tawi	iwiǵ
to take away	kks	tkks	kksǵ
to take care	thlla	thlla	thllaǵ
to take care of	qabl	tqabal	qablǵ
to take charge of	klf	tkllaf	klfǵ
to take initiative	zɛm	tzɛam	zɛmǵ
to take off (clothes)	ks	tk	ksiǵ
to take out	sufǵ	sufuǵ	sufǵ
to take pictures	šuẉr	tšwwar	šuẉrǵ
to talk	sawl	sawal	sawlǵ
to talk about	sawl xf	sawal xf	sawlǵ xf
to talk in sleep	sbrtu	sbrtu	sbrtiǵ
to tangle	šbbk	tšbbak	šbbkǵ
to tape (record)	sji	tsji	sjiǵ
to tape (scotch)	lšsq	tlšsq	lšsqǵ
to taste	arm	tarm	urmǵ
to taste	md'i	tmd'ay	md'iǵ
to taste	ṃti	ṃtti	ṃtiǵ
to teach	.ɛllm	tɛllam	.ɛllmǵ

to teach	sġr	sġra	sġriġ
to teach a lesson (figurative)	ššġf	ššġaf	ššġfġ
to fear	bbi	tbbi	bbiġ
to tease	hdr	thd'ar	hd'rġ
to tease	tfla	tfla	tflaġ
to telephone (call)	g ttilifun	tgga ttilifun	giġ ttilifun
to tell	ini	tini	niġ
to tempt	g lġrr	tgga lġrr	giġ lġrr
to tend house	qabl	tqabal	qablġ
to think	fkkar	tffkar	fkkarġ
to think	xm'm	txmmam	xmm'mġ
to think (an opinion)	ġal	tġal	ġalġ
to think something mistakenly	ġal	tġal	ġalġ
to threaten (someone)	ggal g	tgalla g	gulliġ g
to thresh	srut	srwat	srutġ
to throw	gr	ggar	grġ
to throw	zrd'	zrrd'	zrd'ġ
to throw (against something)	ġrf i	ġrrf i	ġrfġ i
to throw out	gr s	ggar s	grġ s
to throw out (liquid)	nġl	nqql	nġlġ
to throw something into a hard surface	ġrf	tġraf	ġrfġ
to throw up	rar	trara	ruriġ
to tickle	g tiglgad'	tgga tiglgad'	giġ tiglgad'
to tie	ass	tassa	ussiġ
to tie	Hzzm	tHzzam	Hzmġ
to tie (belt)	Hzzm	tHzzam	Hzmġ
to tie (i.e. cow)	krf	krrf	krfġ

to tie closed	jnnṭ	tjnnat	jnnṭg
to tighten	zyyr	tzyyar	zyyrḡ
to torture	.ḡddab	tḡddab	.ḡddbg
to touch	ggr	tggr	ggrḡ
to touch	ṭṭas	t'ṭas	ṭṭasḡ
to trace	rsm	trsam	rsmḡ
to trade	smbddl	smbddal	smbddlḡ
to transfer	Hwwl	tHwwal	Hwwlḡ
to translate	trjm	t'trjam	trjmḡ
to travel	safr	tsafar	safrḡ
to tremble	rjij	trjiji	rjaḡḡ
to trick	qulb	tqulb	qulbg
to trick	skr-t i ka	skar-t i ka	skrḡ-t i ka
to trip	nqr	nqqr	nqrḡ
to trust	amn	tamn	umnḡ
to trust each other	miyaman	tmiyaman	-----
to try	arm	tarm	urmḡ
to try	Hawl	tHawal	Hawlḡ
to try on	arm	tarm	urmḡ
to try on	jrrb	tjrrab	jrrbg
to turn	brm	tbram	brmḡ
to turn	dur	tdwwar	dwwrḡ
to turn around	ml'lly	tml'llay	ml'lliḡ
to turn down (volume)	naqs	tnaqas	naqsḡ
to turn off	sxsi	sxsay	sxsiḡ
to turn on	šḡl	šḡal	šḡlḡ
to turn on	ssiḡ	ssiḡi	ssaḡ'ḡ
to turn over	nqlb	tnqlab	nqlbg
to turn something over	snqlb	snqlab	snqlbg
to twist	smund'	smunud'	smundḡ
to type	ara	tara	araḡ

to understand	fhm	tfham	fhmğ
to unfold	ğrd	qqrđ	ğrdğ
to unlock	rẓm	rzzm	rẓmğ
to unpack	xwu	xwwu	xwiğ
to untie	rẓm	rzzm	rẓmğ
to upset (someone)	sqllq	sqllaq	sqllqğ
to urinate	bzd	bzzd	bzdğ
to urinate	g (conjugate) abzzid	tgga abzzid	giğ abzzid
to urinate	g (conjugate) aman	tgga aman	giğ aman
to use	sṭɛml	sṭɛmal	sṭɛmlğ
to use	sxdm	sxdam	sxdmğ
to use incense to make smoke	bxxr	tbxxar	bxxrğ
to use up	smur	smur	smarğ
to vaccinate	g (conj) tissmi	tgga tissmi	giğ tissmi
to vaccinate	jlb	tjlab	jlbğ
to vaccinate	wzi	wzzi	wziğ
to visit	k	akka	kiğ
to visit (saint)	zur	tzur	zurğ
to vomit	rar	trara	ruriğ
to vomit	shuřr	shuřur	shuřrğ
to vote	řwwt	třwwat	řwwtğ
to wait	ggan	tggena	gguniğ
to wait	qql	tqql	qqlğ
to wait	řbr	třbar	řbrğ
to wait	řřur	třřur	řřurğ
to wake someone	snkr	snkar	snkrğ
to wake up	nkr	nkḳr	nkrğ
to wake up (open eyes)	fafa	tfafa	fafağ

to walk	nzuġ	nzzġ	nzġ'ġ
to walk (go)	ddu	tddu	ddiġ
to walk around	d'ur	t'd'ur	d'urġ
to want	iri	tiri (to love or like)	riġ
to warm	ssrġ	ssrġa	ssrġiġ
to warm something	sHmu	sHmu	sHmiġ
to warn	.ġlm	tġlam	.ġlmġ
to wash	şbbn	tşbban	şbbnġ
to wash	sird	sirid	sirdġ
to waste	sxsr	sxsar	sxsrġ
to watch	frrj	tfrraj	frrjġ
to watch	mmatr	tmatar	mmutrġ
to water	ssu	ssa	sswiġ
to water (something)	ssuw	sswa	swiġ
to wave	şyyr	tşyyar	şyyrġ
to wear	ls	lssa	lsiġ
to weave	gr asttā	ggar asttā	grġ asttā
to weave	zd'	zd'd'a	zd'iġ
to weep	al	alla	ulliġ
to weigh	.ġbr	tġbar	.ġbrġ
to weigh	wzn	twzan	wznġ
to welcome	rHHb	trHHab	rHHbġ
to welcome	rHHb s	trHHab s	rHHbġ s
to wheeze	sHirri	sHirri	sHirriġ
to whisper	sHissi	sHissi	sHissiġ
to whistle	şffr	tşffar	şffrġ
to whistle	sinşg	sinşig	sinşgġ
to widen	ssusġ	ssusaġ	ssusġġ
to win	rbH	trbaH	rbHġ
to wink	ġmz	tġmaz	ġmzġ

to wink	qqn (conj) tiṭ	tqqn tiṭ	qqnġ tiṭ
to wipe	sfd'	sffd'	sfd'ġ
to wipe dry	zwu	zggū	zwiġ
to wipe off	sfd'	sffd'	sfd'ġ
to wish	tmnna	tmnna	tmnnaġ
to wither	sllaw	tslliw	sllawġ
to witness	šhd	tšhad	šhdġ
to wonder at	rɛb	trɛab	rɛbġ
to work	xdm	xddm	xdmġ
to work hard (v)	jrrd	tjrrad	jrdġ
to worry	qllq	tqllaq	qllqġ
to worship	.ɛbd	tɛbad	.ɛbdġ
to wound	jrH	jrrH	jrHġ
to wrap	duar	tduwar	duarġ
to write	ara	tara	araġ
to write	ktb	tktab	ktbġ
to write	uru	turu	aruġ
to write (a note)	m'rka	tmarka	mrkġ
to write (official documents)	zm'm	tzm'mam	zm'mġ
to write down (legal)	qiyd	tqiyad	qiydġ
to yawn	fa	tfa	faġ
to yawn	fa	tfa	faġ
to yell	sġuy	sġuyyu	sġuyġ

Countries

Abkhazia	abxazia	Chile	şşili
Afghanistan	afġanistan	China	şşin
Albania	albania	Colombia	kulumbia
Algeria	dzayar	Comoros	juzur lqumur
Andorra	andura	Congo	lkunġu
Angola	aŋġula	Congo, Democratic Republic of	jumhuryat lkunġu ddimuqratya
Antigua and Barbuda	antigwa	Costa Rica	kusta rika
Argentina	l'alrjantin	Cote d'Ivoire	kut diwwar/saHil lġaj
Armenia	arminia	Croatia	kruatia
Aruba	uruba	Cuba	kuba
Australia	ustralia	Cyprus	qubrus
Austria	nnamsa	Czech Republic	jumhuryat tşik
Azerbaijan	azribidjan	Denmark	ddanmark
Bahamas, The	lbahamas	Djibouti	djibuti
Bahrain	albHrin	Dominica	dduminik
Bangladesh	bnġladiş	Dominican Republic	jumhuriat dduminik
Barbados	barbadus	Ecuador	l'ikwadur
Belarus	bilarusia/rusya al bayda	Egypt	mişr
Belgium	baljika	El Salvador	salvador
Belize	baliz	Equatorial Guinea	ġinya l'istiwa'iya
Benin	lbanin	Eritrea	aritirya
Bhutan	biutan	Estonia	istunia
Bolivia	bulivia	Ethiopia	ityupia
Bosnia and Herzegovina	lbusna wa lhirsik	Fiji	lfiji
Botswana	butswana	Finland	finlanda
Brazil	lbarazil	France	farnsa
Brunei	brunay	Gabon	lġabun
Bulgaria	balġaria	Gambia, The	ġambia
Burkina Faso	burkina fasu	Georgia	jurjya
Burundi	burundi	Germany	almania
Cambodia	lkambudj	Ghana	ġana
Cameroon	lkamrun	Greece	lyunan
Canada	kanada	Greenland	grinland
Cape Verde	rra's l'axdar	Grenada	karinada
Central African Republic	jumhuriyat ifriqya lwuşta	Guatemala	gwatimala
Chad	tşad	Guinea	ġinya
		Guinea-Bissau	ġinya bisaw
		Guyana	giyiana
		Haiti	hayti
		Honduras	alhinduras

Hong Kong	hung kung	Montenegro	muntinigru
Hungary	hangarya	Morocco	Imğrib
Iceland	aislanda	Mozambique	Imuzambiq
India	lhind	Myanmar	myanmar
Indonesia	andunisia	Nagorno-Karabakh	nagurni karabax
Iran	iran	Namibia	namibia
Iraq	İraq	Nauru	nuru
Ireland	irlanda	Nepal	nnipal
Israel	isra'il	Netherlands	hulanda
Italy	italia	New Zealand	nyuzinlanda
Jamaica	jamayika	Nicaragua	nikaragua
Japan	lyaban	Niger	nnijer
Jordan	alurdn	Nigeria	nijiria
Kazakhstan	kazaxistan	North Korea	kuria şamalia
Kenya	kinia	Norway	nnarwij
Kiribati	kiribati	Oman	.ğuman
Kosovo	kusuvu	Pakistan	bakistan
Kuwait	lkwit	Palau	palaw
Kyrgyzstan	kirgistan	Palestine	filistîn
Laos	lawus	Panama	panama
Latvia	latvia	Papua New Guinea	papwa ğinya ljadida
Lebanon	lubnan	Paraguay	lbaragwai
Lesotho	lusuţu	Peru	lpiru
Liberia	libiria	Philippines	lfilipin
Libya	Libia	Poland	pulanda
Liechtenstein	lişinştayn	Portugal	alburtuğal
Lithuania	lituaynia	Puerto Rico	purtu riku
Luxembourg	luksemburg	Qatar	qatar
Macedonia	maqđunia	Romania	rumania
Madagascar	madağaşqr	Russia	russia
Malawi	malawi	Rwanda	rwanda
Malaysia	malizia	Saint Kitts and Nevis	kits navis alqidis
Maldives	maldiv	Saint Lucia	san lusia
Mali	mali	Saint Martin	martin alqidis
Malta	malţa	Samoa	samaw
Marshal Islands	juzur lmarşal	Saudi Arabia	ssağudia
Mauritania	muriţania	Senegal	ssiniğal
Mauritius	maribis	Serbia	şirbia
Mexico	lmiksik	Seychelles	ssişel
Micronesia	mikrunizia	Siera Leone	sira liun
Moldova	mlduva	Singapore	sağafura
Monaco	munaku	Slovakia	sluvakia
Mongolia	mağuliya	Slovenia	sluvinia

Solomon Islands	juzur ssulumun	Turkey	turkia
Somalia	şşumal	Turkmenistan	turkmanistan
Somaliland	ard sumal	Tuvalu	tuvalu
South Africa	janub afriqia	Uganda	uğanda
South Korea	kuria aljnubia	Ukraine	ukrania
Spain	ispania	United Arab Emirates	l'imarat lğ arbia ImuttaHida
Sri Lanka	sirilanka	United Kingdom	Imamlaka ImuttaHida/briṭania
Sudan	ssudan	United States	lwilayat ImuttaHida l'amrikia/lmirikan
Suriname	surinam	Uruguay	l'urugway
Swaziland	swazilanda	Uzbekistan	uzbakistan
Sweden	sswid	Vanuatu	vanatu
Switzerland	swisra	Vatican City	lvatigan
Syria	suria	Venezuela	vinzuila
Tajikstan	tadjakstan	Vietman	lvitnam
Tanzania	tanzanya	Yemen	lyaman
Thailand	ttayland	Zambia	zambia
Timor-Leste	timur-šarqia	Zimbabwe	zimbabway
Togo	ṭṭuḡu		
Tonga	ṭunga		
Trinidad and Tobago	tarindad wa tubagu		
Tunisia	tuns		

God Phrases

<u>Phrase</u>	<u>English translation</u>	<u>When used</u>
bismillah	in the name of God	before eating; before doing almost anything
llahiġawn	God help you	hello; good bye; literally "may God help you"
llah isllim	God help you too	response to llahiġawn
bşHa	To your health	to people who are eating; wearing new clothes, after bathing;
llahiġtikşHa	May God give you health too; congratulations; good job	response to bşHa; said to someone who cooks a good meal or does something well
lHamdullah	Thank God	after eating; after hard work; during greeting; after escaping from something bad; any time something good happens
mbruk	Congratulations	when someone has a baby; during holidays; after getting married; after making a new large purchase (i.e. house, car, etc.); can be used with any high achievement
llahibark fik	May God bless you	response to mbruk
llahixlf	May God replenish you	after eating at someone's house; after someone pays you for something
xaf mn llah	fear God	said to someone who is doing something bad
il rbbi salama	May God grant peace	if something bad is happening or about to happen
barkallahfik	May God bless you	used to thank someone
ila rbbi	There is God	used when you are helpless; also used when you fail at something and there is nothing you can do
llahstr	May God cover your sins	"may God protect you;" "God forbid;" used if you see someone acting weird/doing something abnormal; can be used as a threat
ika rbbi lxir	There is plenty	used if there is a lot of something (i.e. water, crops, etc.); if there is good weather; if a project happens/goes well
allahtif	May God send mercy	used if you see something bad happening; when children are misbehaving; when things are multiplying abnormally (in nature)
il rbbi lmut	May God send you to the grave	is a curse; said to a naughty child; curses someone who does something bad to you
tabarkallah	May God bless... to chase the evil eye	used if something is prosperous; when seeing a child in good health; when seeing something that is well accomplished
rrbi lman	May God send peace	said to someone who is traveling; when talking about something that is supposed to happen in the future

nšallah	God willing	literally "God willing;" used to confirm or place doubt on future plans (must read voice/body language to know which)
llah irHam lwaldin	God bless your parents	used to thank someone for something big
llah inġl lwaldik	God curse your parents	big insult; used if someone does something really bad to you (will result a strong negative reaction)
ad ig arrbi str	May God cover your sins	used to say good bye; can also be used to mean "may God protect you"
ad iġfu rrbi	May God repent your sins	said to someone who is sick or who lights your cigarette
ad iawi rrbi...	May God bring...	said when you wish for something good to happen (i.e. rain, work, etc.)
ak/akm yari rrbi l lbla	May God put all wickedness away from you	can be used anytime you talk about bad things or bad habits
ad ak/am irzm rrbi lbiban n ljnt	May God open the doors of paradise for you	a BIG thank you (i.e. if someone gives you a really big gift, saves your life, etc.) (used rarely)
ad ak/am ibdd/illi rrbi	May God support you	used when someone dies
ad ak/am irzq rrbi sbr	May God give you patience	used when someone dies
ajarakum llah	May God give you his rewards	used when someone dies
ad isxr rrbi	May God bless	said to crops, children (i.e. when someone introduces his kids, fields or animals to you) (is supposed to keep the evil eye away)
mš iktab (rrbi)	if it is written	used to talk about future plans